

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-Q

Quarterly Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the Quarterly Period Ended August 31, 2022

Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Commission File No. 814-00732

SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

20-8700615

(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification Number)

535 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
(Address of principal executive offices)

(212) 906-7800  
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share	SAR	The New York Stock Exchange
6.00% Notes due 2027	SAT	The New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer   
Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company   
Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

The number of outstanding common shares of the registrant as of October 4, 2022 was 11,900,212.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
<b><u>PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u></b>	
Item 1. <a href="#">Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	1
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of August 31, 2022 (unaudited) and February 28, 2022</a>	1
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 (unaudited) and August 31, 2021 (unaudited)</a>	2
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for three and six months ended August 31, 2022 (unaudited) and August 31, 2021 (unaudited)</a>	3
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended August 31, 2022 (unaudited) and August 31, 2021 (unaudited)</a>	4
<a href="#">Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of August 31, 2022 (unaudited) and February 28, 2022</a>	5
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements as of August 31, 2022 (unaudited)</a>	19
Item 2. <a href="#">Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	86
Item 3. <a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	125
Item 4. <a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	126
<b><u>PART II. OTHER INFORMATION</u></b>	
Item 1. <a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	127
Item 1A. <a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	127
Item 2. <a href="#">Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</a>	127
Item 3. <a href="#">Defaults Upon Senior Securities</a>	127
Item 4. <a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	127
Item 5. <a href="#">Other Information</a>	127
Item 6. <a href="#">Exhibits</a>	128
<a href="#">Signatures</a>	130

**PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Saratoga Investment Corp.  
Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities  
(unaudited)**

	<u>August 31,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>February 28,</u> <u>2022</u>
	<u>(unaudited)</u>	
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Investments at fair value		
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments (amortized cost of \$776,527,328 and \$654,965,044, respectively)	\$ 775,408,041	\$ 668,358,516
Affiliate investments (amortized cost of \$80,445,967 and \$46,224,927, respectively)	85,623,204	48,234,124
Control investments (amortized cost of \$98,963,250 and \$95,058,356, respectively)	93,632,423	100,974,715
Total investments at fair value (amortized cost of \$955,936,545 and \$796,248,327, respectively)	954,663,668	817,567,355
Cash and cash equivalents	3,068,165	47,257,801
Cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts	9,579,226	5,612,541
Interest receivable (net of reserve of \$1,181,633 and \$0, respectively)	5,019,691	5,093,561
Due from affiliate (See Note 7)	17,670	90,968
Management fee receivable	363,552	362,549
Other assets	255,445	254,980
Current Tax Receivable	64,638	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 973,032,055</u>	<u>\$ 876,239,755</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Revolving credit facility	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 12,500,000
Deferred debt financing costs, revolving credit facility	(960,415)	(1,191,115)
SBA debentures payable	233,660,000	185,000,000
Deferred debt financing costs, SBA debentures payable	(5,259,305)	(4,344,983)
7.25% Notes Payable 2025	-	43,125,000
Deferred debt financing costs, 7.25% notes payable 2025	-	(1,078,201)
7.75% Notes Payable 2025	5,000,000	5,000,000
Deferred debt financing costs, 7.75% notes payable 2025	(156,726)	(184,375)
4.375% Notes Payable 2026	175,000,000	175,000,000
Premium on 4.375% notes payable 2026	979,272	1,086,013
Deferred debt financing costs, 4.375% notes payable 2026	(2,970,717)	(3,395,435)
4.35% Notes Payable 2027	75,000,000	75,000,000
Discount on 4.35% notes payable 2027	(441,527)	(499,263)
Deferred debt financing costs, 4.35% notes payable 2027	(1,549,296)	(1,722,908)
6.25% Notes Payable 2027	15,000,000	15,000,000
Deferred debt financing costs, 6.25% notes payable 2027	(380,308)	(416,253)
6.00% Notes Payable 2027	105,500,000	-
Discount on 6.00% notes payable 2027	(174,486)	-
Deferred debt financing costs, 6.00% notes payable 2027	(3,227,625)	-
Base management and incentive fees payable	9,529,363	12,947,025
Deferred tax liability	1,710,315	1,249,015
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,188,574	799,058
Current income tax payable	-	2,820,036
Interest and debt fees payable	3,073,477	2,801,621
Directors fees payable	108,932	70,000
Due to manager	189,252	263,814
Excise tax payable	-	630,183
Total liabilities	<u>635,818,780</u>	<u>520,459,232</u>
Commitments and contingencies (See Note 9)		
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		
Common stock, par value \$0.001, 100,000,000 common shares authorized, 11,927,238 and 12,131,350 common shares issued and outstanding, respectively	11,927	12,131
Capital in excess of par value	322,832,986	328,062,246
Total distributable earnings (deficit)	14,368,362	27,706,146
Total net assets	<u>337,213,275</u>	<u>355,780,523</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 973,032,055</u>	<u>\$ 876,239,755</u>
NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE	<u>\$ 28.27</u>	<u>\$ 29.33</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Saratoga Investment Corp.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Operations**  
(unaudited)

	<b>For the three months ended</b>		<b>For the six months ended</b>	
	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>
<b>INVESTMENT INCOME</b>				
Interest from investments				
Interest income:				
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	\$ 16,197,470	\$ 11,298,024	\$ 30,048,616	\$ 22,534,761
Affiliate investments	1,322,501	936,508	2,372,649	1,277,020
Control investments	1,513,666	2,059,101	3,059,796	3,914,086
Payment-in-kind interest income:				
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	85,746	710,329	171,427	887,095
Affiliate investments	29,167	-	29,167	-
Control investments	84,220	109,971	157,441	187,646
Total interest from investments	19,232,770	15,113,933	35,839,096	28,800,608
Interest from cash and cash equivalents	34,435	1,071	35,152	1,593
Management fee income	817,024	814,622	1,632,988	1,632,854
Dividend Income*	212,688	658,881	512,817	1,057,498
Structuring and advisory fee income	1,408,086	1,038,250	2,259,814	2,340,125
Other income*	147,843	814,926	252,111	1,424,995
Total investment income	<u>21,852,846</u>	<u>18,441,683</u>	<u>40,531,978</u>	<u>35,257,673</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>				
Interest and debt financing expenses	7,922,025	5,184,184	14,793,538	9,525,096
Base management fees	4,104,105	3,002,097	7,906,168	5,761,005
Incentive management fees expense (benefit)	589,840	2,018,163	(1,314,145)	7,280,699
Professional fees	368,165	460,753	785,490	967,814
Administrator expenses	772,917	712,500	1,522,917	1,406,250
Insurance	90,226	86,318	177,536	172,636
Directors fees and expenses	110,000	100,500	220,000	192,500
General and administrative	299,445	453,225	966,861	943,876
Income tax expense (benefit)	(101,891)	30,682	(200,623)	58,601
Total operating expenses	<u>14,154,832</u>	<u>12,048,422</u>	<u>24,857,742</u>	<u>26,308,477</u>
<b>NET INVESTMENT INCOME</b>	<u>7,698,014</u>	<u>6,393,261</u>	<u>15,674,236</u>	<u>8,949,196</u>
<b>REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS</b>				
Net realized gain (loss) from investments:				
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	7,943,838	1,641,462	8,106,347	3,551,605
Control investments	-	(139,867)	-	(139,867)
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	<u>7,943,838</u>	<u>1,501,595</u>	<u>8,106,347</u>	<u>3,411,738</u>
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	(448,883)	69,250	(448,883)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments:				
Non-control/Non-affiliate investments	(13,878,470)	2,256,932	(14,512,759)	8,772,357
Affiliate investments	2,600,434	2,681,640	3,168,040	4,677,451
Control investments	(1,980,420)	(1,562,033)	(11,247,186)	6,739,309
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	<u>(13,258,456)</u>	<u>3,376,539</u>	<u>(22,591,905)</u>	<u>20,189,117</u>
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(230,154)	(1,328,711)	(592,105)	(1,558,855)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	<u>(5,544,772)</u>	<u>3,100,540</u>	<u>(15,008,413)</u>	<u>21,593,117</u>
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	(1,204,809)	(1,552,140)	(1,204,809)	(1,552,140)
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<u>\$ 948,433</u>	<u>\$ 7,941,661</u>	<u>\$ (538,986)</u>	<u>\$ 28,990,173</u>
<b>WEIGHTED AVERAGE - BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE</b>				
	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.71	\$ (0.04)	\$ 2.59
<b>WEIGHTED AVERAGE COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING - BASIC AND DILUTED</b>				
	11,963,276	11,175,436	12,037,855	11,172,787

\* Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Saratoga Investment Corp.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets**  
**(unaudited)**

	<b>For the six months ended</b>	
	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>
<b>INCREASE (DECREASE) FROM OPERATIONS:</b>		
Net investment income	\$ 15,674,236	\$ 8,949,196
Net realized gain from investments	8,106,347	3,411,738
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	(1,204,809)	(1,552,140)
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	69,250	(448,883)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(22,591,905)	20,189,117
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(592,105)	(1,558,855)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	<u>(538,986)</u>	<u>28,990,173</u>
<b>DECREASE FROM SHAREHOLDER DISTRIBUTIONS:</b>		
Total distributions to shareholders	(12,798,798)	(9,709,800)
Net decrease in net assets from shareholder distributions	<u>(12,798,798)</u>	<u>(9,709,800)</u>
<b>CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS:</b>		
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	157,040
Stock dividend distribution	2,196,868	1,742,614
Repurchases of common stock	(7,420,421)	(1,252,143)
Repurchase fees	(5,911)	(992)
Offering costs	-	(817)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from capital share transactions	<u>(5,229,464)</u>	<u>645,702</u>
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(18,567,248)	19,926,075
Net assets at beginning of period	<u>355,780,523</u>	<u>304,185,770</u>
Net assets at end of period	<u>\$ 337,213,275</u>	<u>\$ 324,111,845</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Saratoga Investment Corp.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**  
(unaudited)

	<b>For the six months ended</b>	
	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>
<b>Operating activities</b>		
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ (538,986)	\$ 28,990,173
ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Payment-in-kind and other adjustments to cost	1,594,054	(1,905,423)
Net accretion of discount on investments	(833,939)	(884,936)
Amortization of deferred debt financing costs	1,674,315	1,023,062
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	1,204,809	1,552,140
Income tax expense (benefit)	(269,873)	30,964
Net realized (gain) loss from investments	(8,106,347)	(3,411,738)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	22,591,905	(20,189,117)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	592,105	1,558,855
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	105,173,099	149,787,188
Purchases of investments	(257,515,083)	(235,180,617)
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:		
Interest receivable	73,870	(891,097)
Due from affiliate	73,298	2,719,000
Management and incentive fee receivable	(1,003)	(329,730)
Tax receivable	64,638	-
Other assets	(465)	(60,140)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:		
Base management and incentive fees payable	(3,417,662)	4,868,310
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	389,516	1,010,580
Current tax payable	(2,820,036)	-
Interest and debt fees payable	271,856	(177,519)
Directors fees payable	38,932	(70,500)
Excise tax payable	(630,183)	(691,672)
Due to manager	(74,562)	29,675
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>(140,465,742)</u>	<u>(72,222,542)</u>
<b>Financing activities</b>		
Borrowings on debt	79,500,000	87,500,000
Paydowns on debt	(18,340,000)	(73,500,000)
Issuance of notes	105,500,000	175,000,000
Repayments of notes	(43,125,000)	(60,000,000)
Payments of deferred debt financing costs	(5,087,947)	(5,569,027)
Discount on debt issuance, 6.000% notes 2027	(176,000)	-
Premium on debt issuance, 4.375% notes 2026	-	1,250,000
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	157,040
Payments of cash dividends	(10,601,930)	(7,967,186)
Repurchases of common stock	(7,420,421)	(1,252,143)
Repurchases fees	(5,911)	(992)
Payments of offering costs	-	(817)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	<u>100,242,791</u>	<u>115,616,875</u>
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESERVE ACCOUNTS	(40,222,951)	43,394,333
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESERVE ACCOUNTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	<u>52,870,342</u>	<u>29,915,074</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESERVE ACCOUNTS, END OF PERIOD	<u>\$ 12,647,391</u>	<u>\$ 73,309,407</u>
<b>Supplemental information:</b>		
Interest paid during the period	\$ 12,691,530	\$ 8,679,552
Cash paid for taxes	2,759,376	703,158
<b>Supplemental non-cash information:</b>		
Payment-in-kind interest income and other adjustments to cost	(1,799,723)	1,905,423
Net accretion of discount on investments	833,939	884,936
Amortization of deferred debt financing costs	1,674,315	1,023,062
Stock dividend distribution	2,196,868	1,742,614

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Saratoga Investment Corp.**  
**Consolidated Schedule of Investments**  
**August 31, 2022**  
**(unaudited)**

<u>Company(1)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Investment Interest Rate/ Maturity</u>	<u>Original Acquisition Date</u>	<u>Principal/ Number of Shares</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (c)</u>	<u>% of Net Assets</u>
<b>Non-control/Non-affiliate investments - 228.1% (b)</b>							
Altvia MidCo, LLC.	Alternative Investment Management Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD TERM SOFR+8.50%), 10.28% Cash, 7/18/2027	7/18/2022	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 7,921,109	\$ 7,920,000	2.3%
Altvia MidCo, LLC. (h)	Alternative Investment Management Software	Series A-1 Preferred Shares	7/18/2022	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	0.6%
		Total Alternative Investment Management Software			9,921,109	9,920,000	2.9%
Targus Holdings, Inc. (h)	Consumer Products	Common Stock	12/31/2009	210,456	1,589,630	921,256	0.3%
		Total Consumer Products			1,589,630	921,256	0.3%
Schoox, Inc. (h), (i)	Corporate Education Software	Series 1 Membership Interest	12/8/2020	1,050	475,698	3,652,653	1.1%
		Total Corporate Education Software			475,698	3,652,653	1.1%
GreyHeller LLC (h)	Cyber Security	Common Stock	11/10/2021	7,857,689	1,906,275	2,418,060	0.7%
		Total Cyber Security			1,906,275	2,418,060	0.7%
New England Dental Partners	Dental Practice Management	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 11.08% Cash, 11/25/2025	11/25/2020	\$ 6,555,000	6,509,311	6,495,350	1.9%
New England Dental Partners (j)	Dental Practice Management	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 11.08% Cash, 11/25/2025	11/25/2020	\$ 2,150,000	2,134,838	2,130,435	0.6%
		Total Dental Practice Management			8,644,149	8,625,785	2.5%
Exigo, LLC	Direct Selling Software	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+5.75%), 8.31% Cash, 3/16/2027	3/16/2022	\$ 24,937,500	24,737,201	24,688,125	7.3%
Exigo, LLC (j)	Direct Selling Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+5.75%), 8.31% Cash, 3/16/2027	3/16/2022	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Exigo, LLC (j)	Direct Selling Software	Revolving Credit Facility (1M USD LIBOR+5.75%), 8.31% Cash, 3/16/2027	3/16/2022	\$ 208,334	208,333	206,250	0.1%
Exigo, LLC (h), (i)	Direct Selling Software	Common Units	3/16/2022	1,041,667	1,041,667	1,041,667	0.3%
		Total Direct Selling Software			25,987,201	25,936,042	7.7%
C2 Educational Systems	Education Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 11.58% Cash, 5/31/2023	5/31/2017	\$ 18,500,000	18,489,014	18,524,050	5.5%
C2 Education Systems, Inc. (h)	Education Services	Series A-1 Preferred Stock	5/18/2021	3,127	499,904	636,732	0.2%
Zollege PBC	Education Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 8.58% Cash, 5/11/2026	5/11/2021	\$ 16,000,000	15,888,280	14,675,200	4.4%
Zollege PBC (j)	Education Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 8.58% Cash, 5/11/2026	5/11/2021	\$ 500,000	496,314	375,800	0.1%
Zollege PBC (h)	Education Services	Class A Units	5/11/2021	250,000	250,000	160,160	0.0%
		Total Education Services			35,623,512	34,371,942	10.2%
Destiny Solutions Inc. (h), (i)	Education Software	Limited Partner Interests	5/16/2018	3,068	3,969,291	7,773,428	2.3%
GoReact	Education Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 10.58% Cash, 1/17/2025	1/17/2020	\$ 8,000,000	7,932,329	7,832,000	2.3%

Company(1)	Industry	Investment Interest Rate/ Maturity	Original Acquisition Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value (c)	% of Net Assets
GoReact (j)	Education Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 10.58% Cash, 1/17/2025	1/18/2022	\$ 2,000,000	2,000,000	1,947,500	0.6%
Identity Automation Systems (d)	Education Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+9.24%), 12.32% Cash, 5/8/2024	8/25/2014	\$ 16,722,500	16,722,500	16,449,923	4.9%
Identity Automation Systems (h)	Education Software	Common Stock Class A-2 Units	8/25/2014	232,616	232,616	320,090	0.1%
Identity Automation Systems (h)	Education Software	Common Stock Class A-1 Units	3/6/2020	43,715	171,571	208,993	0.1%
Ready Education	Education Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD TERM SOFR+6.00%), 8.00% Cash, 8/5/2027	8/5/2022	\$ 27,000,000	26,731,232	26,730,000	7.9%
		Total Education Software			57,759,539	61,261,934	18.2%
TG Pressure Washing Holdings, LLC (h)	Facilities Maintenance	Preferred Equity	8/12/2019	488,148	488,148	617,415	0.2%
		Total Facilities Maintenance			488,148	617,415	0.2%
Davisware, LLC	Field Service Management	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 7/31/2024	9/6/2019	\$ 6,000,000	5,963,845	5,923,200	1.8%
Davisware, LLC (j)	Field Service Management	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 7/31/2024	9/6/2019	\$ 977,790	975,981	965,274	0.3%
		Total Field Service Management			6,939,826	6,888,474	2.1%
GDS Software Holdings, LLC	Financial Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 12/30/2026	12/30/2021	\$ 22,713,926	22,588,227	22,232,391	6.6%
GDS Software Holdings, LLC (j)	Financial Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 12/30/2026	12/30/2021	\$ 2,250,000	2,229,203	2,180,335	0.6%
GDS Software Holdings, LLC (h)	Financial Services	Common Stock Class A Units	8/23/2018	250,000	250,000	493,097	0.1%
		Total Financial Services			25,067,430	24,905,823	7.3%
Ascend Software, LLC	Financial Services Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 10.58% Cash, 12/15/2026	12/15/2021	\$ 6,000,000	5,946,906	5,875,200	1.7%
Ascend Software, LLC (j)	Financial Services Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 10.58% Cash, 12/15/2026	12/15/2021	\$ 2,300,000	2,277,882	2,164,800	0.6%
		Total Financial Services Software			8,224,788	8,040,000	2.3%
Ohio Medical, LLC (h)	Healthcare Products Manufacturing	Common Stock	1/15/2016	5,000	380,353	584,570	0.2%
		Total Healthcare Products Manufacturing			380,353	584,570	0.2%
Axiom Parent Holdings, LLC (h)	Healthcare Services	Common Stock Class A Units	6/19/2018	\$ 400,000	400,000	1,168,701	0.3%
ComForCare Health Care (d)	Healthcare Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.25%), 9.33% Cash, 1/31/2025	1/31/2017	\$ 25,000,000	24,913,338	25,000,000	7.4%
		Total Healthcare Services			25,313,338	26,168,701	7.7%
TRC HemaTerra, LLC (h)	Healthcare Software	Class D Membership Interests	4/15/2019	2,487	2,816,693	4,085,490	1.2%
HemaTerra Holding Company, LLC (d)	Healthcare Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.25%), 11.33% Cash, 1/31/2026	4/15/2019	\$ 35,820,000	35,558,270	35,447,472	10.5%
HemaTerra Holding Company, LLC (d)	Healthcare Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.25%), 11.33% Cash, 1/31/2026	4/15/2019	\$ 13,930,000	13,851,039	13,785,128	4.1%



Company(1)	Industry	Investment Interest Rate/ Maturity	Original Acquisition Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value (c)	% of Net Assets
Procurement Partners, LLC	Healthcare Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 8.58% Cash, 11/12/2025	11/12/2020	\$ 35,125,000	34,860,737	34,274,975	10.2%
Procurement Partners, LLC	Healthcare Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 8.58% Cash, 11/12/2025	11/12/2020	\$ 4,300,000	4,259,432	4,195,940	1.2%
Procurement Partners Holdings LLC (h)	Healthcare Software	Class A Units	11/12/2020	550,986	550,986	677,936	0.2%
		Total Healthcare Software			91,897,157	92,466,941	27.4%
Roscoe Medical, Inc. (h)	Healthcare Supply	Common Stock	3/26/2014	5,081	508,077	-	0.0%
		Total Healthcare Supply			508,077	-	0.0%
Book4Time, Inc. (a), (d)	Hospitality/Hotel	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 10.58%, 12/22/2025	12/22/2020	\$ 3,136,517	3,114,306	3,136,517	0.9%
Book4Time, Inc. (a)	Hospitality/Hotel	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 10.58%, 12/22/2025	12/22/2020	\$ 2,000,000	1,981,430	2,000,000	0.6%
Book4Time, Inc. (a), (h), (i)	Hospitality/Hotel	Class A Preferred Shares	12/22/2020	200,000	156,826	235,040	0.1%
Knowland Group, LLC (h), (k)	Hospitality/Hotel	Second Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 12.08% Cash/1.00% PIK, 5/9/2024	11/9/2018	\$ 15,878,989	15,878,989	9,711,590	2.9%
Sceptre Hospitality Resources, LLC	Hospitality/Hotel	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 11.08% Cash, 9/2/2026	4/27/2020	\$ 6,000,000	5,955,263	6,000,000	1.8%
Sceptre Hospitality Resources, LLC (j)	Hospitality/Hotel	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 11.08% Cash, 9/2/2026	9/2/2021	\$ 750,000	742,967	750,000	0.2%
		Total Hospitality/Hotel			27,829,781	21,833,147	6.5%
Granite Comfort, LP (d)	HVAC Services and Sales	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 11/16/2025	11/16/2020	\$ 63,000,000	62,445,879	62,710,200	18.6%
Granite Comfort, LP (d), (j)	HVAC Services and Sales	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 11/16/2025	11/16/2020	\$ 2,000,000	1,982,656	1,990,800	0.6%
		Total HVAC Services and Sales			64,428,535	64,701,000	19.2%
Vector Controls Holding Co., LLC (d)	Industrial Products	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.50%), 9.58% Cash, 3/6/2025	3/6/2013	\$ 4,186,686	4,186,686	4,186,686	1.2%
Vector Controls Holding Co., LLC (h)	Industrial Products	Warrants to Purchase Limited Liability Company Interests, Expires 11/30/2027	5/31/2015	343	-	4,076,544	1.2%
		Total Industrial Products			4,186,686	8,263,230	2.4%
AgencyBloc, LLC	Insurance Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD BSBY+8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 10/1/2026	10/1/2021	\$ 12,272,727	12,176,256	12,189,272	3.6%
Panther ParentCo LLC (h)	Insurance Software	Class A Units	10/1/2021	2,225,000	2,225,000	2,718,154	0.8%
		Total Insurance Software			14,401,256	14,907,426	4.4%
LogicMonitor, Inc. (d)	IT Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.00%), 8.08% Cash, 5/17/2023	3/20/2020	\$ 43,000,000	42,885,490	43,000,000	12.8%
		Total IT Services			42,885,490	43,000,000	12.8%
ActiveProspect, Inc. (j)	Lead Management Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.00%), 9.08% Cash, 8/8/2027	8/8/2022	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
ActiveProspect, Inc.	Lead Management Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.00%), 9.08% Cash, 8/8/2027	8/8/2022	\$ 12,000,000	11,895,886	11,895,600	3.5%
		Total Lead Management Software			11,895,886	11,895,600	3.5%

Company(1)	Industry	Investment Interest Rate/ Maturity	Original Acquisition Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value (c)	% of Net Assets
Centerbase, LLC	Legal Software	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD TERM SOFR+7.75%), 10.03% Cash, 1/18/2027	1/18/2022	\$ 21,354,480	21,141,001	20,929,526	6.2%
		Total Legal Software			21,141,001	20,929,526	6.2%
Madison Logic, Inc. (d)	Marketing Orchestration Software	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 8.06% Cash, 11/22/2026	12/10/2021	\$ 28,771,084	28,654,535	28,543,793	8.5%
Madison Logic, Inc. (j)	Marketing Orchestration Software	Revolving Credit Facility (1M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 8.06% Cash, 11/22/2026	12/10/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
		Total Marketing Orchestration Software			28,654,535	28,543,793	8.5%
inMotionNow, Inc.	Marketing Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50), 10.58% Cash, 5/15/2024	5/15/2019	\$ 12,200,000	12,153,315	12,200,000	3.6%
inMotionNow, Inc. (d)	Marketing Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50) 10.58% Cash, 5/15/2024	5/15/2019	\$ 5,000,000	4,979,105	5,000,000	1.5%
		Total Marketing Services			17,132,420	17,200,000	5.1%
ARC Health OpCo LLC (d)	Mental Healthcare Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD TERM SOFR+8.50%), 10.50% Cash, 8/5/2027	8/5/2022	\$ 6,500,000	6,419,746	6,418,750	1.9%
ARC Health OpCo LLC (d), (j)	Mental Healthcare Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD TERM SOFR+8.50%), 10.50% Cash, 8/5/2027	8/5/2022	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
ARC Health OpCo LLC (h)	Mental Healthcare Services	Class A Preferred Shares	8/5/2022	1,851,852	2,000,000	2,000,000	0.6%
		Total Mental Healthcare Services			8,419,746	8,418,750	2.5%
Chronus LLC	Mentoring Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.25),8.33% Cash, 8/26/2026	8/26/2021	\$ 15,000,000	14,875,946	14,617,500	4.3%
Chronus LLC	Mentoring Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.00),9.08% Cash, 8/26/2026	8/26/2021	\$ 3,000,000	2,970,276	2,923,500	0.9%
Chronus LLC (h)	Mentoring Software	Series A Preferred Stock	8/26/2021	3,000	3,000,000	3,396,063	1.0%
		Total Mentoring Software			20,846,222	20,937,063	6.2%
Omatic Software, LLC	Non-profit Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 12.08% Cash/1.00% PIK, 5/29/2023	5/29/2018	\$ 10,061,959	10,027,320	9,999,575	3.0%
		Total Non-profit Services			10,027,320	9,999,575	3.0%
Emily Street Enterprises, L.L.C.	Office Supplies	Senior Secured Note (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 11.58% Cash, 12/31/2023	12/28/2012	\$ 3,300,000	3,300,000	3,237,960	1.0%
Emily Street Enterprises, L.L.C. (h)	Office Supplies	Warrant Membership Interests Expires 12/28/2022	12/28/2012	49,318	400,000	390,161	0.1%
		Total Office Supplies			3,700,000	3,628,121	1.1%
Apex Holdings Software Technologies, LLC	Payroll Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 11.08% Cash, 9/21/2024	9/21/2016	\$ 15,500,000	15,493,083	15,422,500	4.6%
		Total Payroll Services			15,493,083	15,422,500	4.6%
Buildout, Inc.	Real Estate Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 7/9/2025	7/9/2020	\$ 14,000,000	13,908,526	13,827,800	4.1%
Buildout, Inc.	Real Estate Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 10.08% Cash, 7/9/2025	2/12/2021	\$ 38,500,000	38,207,942	38,026,450	11.3%
Buildout, Inc. (h), (i)	Real Estate Services	Limited Partner Interests	7/9/2020	1,160	1,205,308	1,250,659	0.4%
		Total Real Estate Services			53,321,776	53,104,909	15.8%

<u>Company(1)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Investment Interest Rate/ Maturity</u>	<u>Original Acquisition Date</u>	<u>Principal/ Number of Shares</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (c)</u>	<u>% of Net Assets</u>
Archimeds Parent LLC (h)	Research Software	Class A Common Units	6/27/2022	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	0.3%
Wellspring Worldwide Inc.	Research Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD BSBY+7.25%), 8.25% Cash, 6/27/2027	6/27/2022	\$ 9,600,000	9,495,082	9,493,440	2.8%
		Total Research Software			<u>10,495,082</u>	<u>10,493,440</u>	<u>0</u>
LFR Chicken LLC	Restaurant	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 9.56% Cash, 11/19/2026	11/19/2021	\$ 12,000,000	11,896,714	11,854,800	3.5%
LFR Chicken LLC (j)	Restaurant	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 9.56% Cash, 11/19/2026	11/19/2021	\$ 9,000,000	8,917,647	8,891,100	2.6%
LFR Chicken LLC (h)	Restaurant	Series B Preferred Units	11/19/2021	497,183	1,000,000	1,293,887	0.4%
TMAC Acquisition Co., LLC	Restaurant	Unsecured Term Loan 8.00% PIK, 9/01/2023	3/1/2018	\$ 2,979,312	2,979,312	2,768,516	0.8%
		Total Restaurant			<u>24,793,673</u>	<u>24,808,303</u>	<u>7.3%</u>
Pepper Palace, Inc. (d)	Specialty Food Retailer	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.25%), 9.33% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ 33,660,000	33,382,690	26,991,954	8.0%
Pepper Palace, Inc. (j)	Specialty Food Retailer	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.25%), 9.33% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Pepper Palace, Inc. (j)	Specialty Food Retailer	Revolving Credit Facility (3M USD LIBOR+6.25%), 9.33% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Pepper Palace, Inc. (h)	Specialty Food Retailer	Membership Interest	6/30/2021	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	0.0%
		Total Specialty Food Retailer			<u>34,382,690</u>	<u>26,991,954</u>	<u>8.0%</u>
ArbiterSports, LLC (d)	Sports Management	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.50%), 9.58% Cash, 2/21/2025	2/21/2020	\$ 26,000,000	25,872,154	25,565,800	7.6%
ArbiterSports, LLC (d)	Sports Management	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.50%), 9.58% Cash, 2/21/2025	2/21/2020	\$ 1,000,000	1,000,000	983,300	0.3%
		Total Sports Management			<u>26,872,154</u>	<u>26,549,100</u>	<u>7.9%</u>
Avionte Holdings, LLC (h)	Staffing Services	Class A Units	1/8/2014	100,000	100,000	2,061,008	0.6%
		Total Staffing Services			<u>100,000</u>	<u>2,061,008</u>	<u>0.6%</u>
JDXpert	Talent Acquisition Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 11.58% Cash, 5/2/2027	5/2/2022	\$ 6,000,000	5,941,228	5,940,000	
JDXpert (j)	Talent Acquisition Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 11.58% Cash, 5/2/2027	5/2/2022	\$ -	-	-	
Jobvite, Inc. (d)	Talent Acquisition Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD TERM SOFR+8.00%), 9.68% Cash, 8/5/2028	8/5/2022	\$ 20,000,000	19,852,534	20,000,000	5.9%
		Total Talent Acquisition Software			<u>25,793,762</u>	<u>25,940,000</u>	<u>5.9%</u>
National Waste Partners (d)	Waste Services	Second Lien Term Loan 10.00% Cash, 11/13/2022	2/13/2017	\$ 9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	2.7%
		Total Waste Services			<u>9,000,000</u>	<u>9,000,000</u>	<u>2.7%</u>
<b>Sub Total Non-control/Non-affiliate investments</b>					<b><u>776,527,328</u></b>	<b><u>775,408,041</u></b>	<b><u>228.1%</u></b>

<u>Company(1)</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Investment Interest Rate/ Maturity</u>	<u>Original Acquisition Date</u>	<u>Principal/ Number of Shares</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value (c)</u>	<u>% of Net Assets</u>
<b>Affiliate investments - 20.9% (b)</b>							
Artemis Wax Corp. (d), (f)	Consumer Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+9.00%), 11.56% Cash, 5/20/2026	5/20/2021	\$ 30,000,000	29,748,215	29,925,000	8.9%
Artemis Wax Corp. (f), (j)	Consumer Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+6.50%), 9.06% Cash, 5/20/2026	5/19/2022	\$ 18,000,000	17,822,955	17,955,000	5.3%
Artemis Wax Corp. (f), (h)	Consumer Services	Series B-1 Preferred Stock	5/20/2021	934,463	1,500,000	4,825,352	1.4%
Artemis Wax Corp. (f), (h)	Consumer Services	Series C Preferred Stock	5/20/2021	5,951	5,951,492	5,951,488	1.8%
		Total Consumer Services			55,022,662	58,656,840	17.4%
ETU Holdings, Inc. (f)	Corporate Education Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+9.00%), 12.08% Cash, 8/18/2027	8/18/2022	\$ 7,000,000	6,930,251	6,930,000	2.1%
ETU Holdings, Inc. (f)	Corporate Education Software	Second Lien Term Loan 15.00% PIK, 2/18/2028	8/18/2022	\$ 5,000,000	4,950,012	4,950,000	1.5%
ETU Holdings, Inc. (f),(h)	Corporate Education Software	Series A-1 Preferred Stock	8/18/2022	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	0.9%
		Total Corporate Education Software			14,880,263	14,880,000	4.5%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f)	Employee Collaboration Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 13.08% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ 5,500,000	5,453,695	5,508,800	1.6%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f)	Employee Collaboration Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 13.08% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ 1,100,000	1,089,347	1,101,760	0.3%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f), (j)	Employee Collaboration Software	Revolving Credit Facility (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 13.08% Cash, 6/30/2026	2/3/2022	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f), (h)	Employee Collaboration Software	Series A Preferred Units	6/30/2021	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,350,000	0.7%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f), (h)	Employee Collaboration Software	Series B Preferred Units	6/30/2021	2,000,000	2,000,000	3,125,804	0.9%
		Total Employee Collaboration Software			10,543,042	12,086,364	3.5%
<b>Sub Total Affiliate investments</b>					<b>80,445,967</b>	<b>85,623,204</b>	<b>20.9%</b>
<b>Control investments - 27.7% (b)</b>							
Netreo Holdings, LLC (g)	IT Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR +6.50%), 11.08% Cash/1.50% PIK 12/31/2025	7/3/2018	\$ 5,487,916	5,466,713	5,434,135	1.6%
Netreo Holdings, LLC (d), (g)	IT Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR +6.50%), 11.08% Cash/1.50% PIK, 12/31/2025	5/26/2020	\$ 17,582,671	17,518,802	17,410,361	5.2%
Netreo Holdings, LLC (g), (h)	IT Services	Common Stock Class A Unit	7/3/2018	4,600,677	8,344,500	17,661,450	5.2%
		Total IT Services			31,330,015	40,505,946	12.0%
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. (a), (e), (g)	Structured Finance Securities	Other/Structured Finance Securities 5.50%, 4/20/2033	1/22/2008	\$ 111,000,000	30,113,859	23,397,375	6.9%
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-2-R-3 Note (a), (g)	Structured Finance Securities	Other/Structured Finance Securities (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 13.08%, 4/20/2033	8/9/2021	\$ 9,375,000	9,375,000	8,929,954	2.6%
		Total Structured Finance Securities			39,488,859	32,327,329	9.5%
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC (a), (g), (j)	Investment Fund	Unsecured Loan 10.00%, 6/15/2023	2/17/2022	\$ 14,072,188	14,072,188	14,072,188	4.2%
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC (a), (g)	Investment Fund	Membership Interest	2/17/2022	14,072,188	14,072,188	6,726,960	2.0%
		Total Investment Fund			28,144,376	20,799,148	6.2%
<b>Sub Total Control investments</b>					<b>98,963,250</b>	<b>93,632,423</b>	<b>27.7%</b>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS - 276.7% (b)</b>					<b>\$ 955,936,545</b>	<b>\$ 954,663,668</b>	<b>276.7%</b>

	<u>Number of Shares</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>% of Net Assets</u>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts - 3.8% (b)</b>				
U.S. Bank Money Market (1)	12,647,391	\$ 12,647,391	\$ 12,647,391	3.8%
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts</b>	<b>12,647,391</b>	<b>\$ 12,647,391</b>	<b>\$ 12,647,391</b>	<b>3.8%</b>

- (1) Securities are exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are restricted securities.
- (a) Represents an investment that is not a “qualifying asset” under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act”). As of August 31, 2022, non-qualifying assets represent 7.4% of the Company’s portfolio at fair value. As a BDC, the Company generally has to invest at least 70% of its total assets in qualifying assets.
- (b) Percentages are based on net assets of \$337,213,275 as of August 31, 2022.
- (c) Because there is no readily available market value for these investments, the fair values of these investments were determined using significant unobservable inputs and approved in good faith by our board of directors. These investments have been included as Level 3 in the Fair Value Hierarchy (see Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements).
- (d) These securities are either fully or partially pledged as collateral under a senior secured revolving credit facility (see Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements).
- (e) This investment does not have a stated interest rate that is payable thereon. As a result, the 5.50% interest rate in the table above represents the effective interest rate currently earned on the investment cost and is based on the current cash interest and other income generated by the investment.
- (f) As defined in the 1940 Act, this portfolio company is an “affiliate” as we own between 5.0% and 25.0% of the outstanding voting securities. Transactions during the six months ended August 31, 2022 in which the issuer was an affiliate are as follows:

<u>Company</u>	<u>Purchases</u>	<u>Sales</u>	<u>Total Interest from Investments</u>	<u>Management Fee Income</u>	<u>Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments</u>	<u>Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</u>
Artemis Wax Corp.	\$ 17,940,000	\$ -	\$ 1,962,230	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,173,891
Axero Holdings, LLC	1,089,000	-	377,596	-	-	994,412
ETU Holdins, Inc.	14,880,000	-	61,989	-	-	(263)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 33,909,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,401,815</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,168,040</b>

(g) As defined in the 1940 Act, we “control” this portfolio company because we own more than 25% of the portfolio company’s outstanding voting securities. Transactions during the six months ended August 31, 2022 in which the issuer was both an affiliate and a portfolio company that we control are as follows:

<b>Company</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Sales</b>	<b>Total Interest from Investments</b>	<b>Management Fee Income</b>	<b>Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments</b>	<b>Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</b>
Netreo Holdings, LLC	\$ 3,960,000	\$ -	\$ 1,001,323	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,467,584)
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.	-	-	1,003,544	1,632,988	-	(3,098,264)
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-2-R-3 Note	-	-	538,003	-	-	(445,046)
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC	947,188	-	674,367	-	-	-
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC	947,188	-	-	-	-	(6,236,292)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,854,376</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,217,237</b>	<b>\$ 1,632,988</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (11,247,186)</b>

(h) Non-income producing at August 31, 2022.

(i) Includes securities issued by an affiliate of the company.

(j) All or a portion of this investment has an unfunded commitment as of August 31, 2022. (See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements).

(k) As of August 31, 2022, the investment was on non-accrual status. The fair value of these investments was approximately \$9.7 million, which represented 1.0% of the Company’s portfolio (see Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements).

(l) Included within cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts in the Company’s consolidated statements of assets and liabilities as of August 31, 2022.

BSBY - Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield

LIBOR - London Interbank Offered Rate

SOFR - Secured Overnight Financing Rate

3M USD BSBY - The 3 month USD BSBY rate as of August 31, 2022 was 2.97%.

1M USD LIBOR - The 1 month USD LIBOR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 2.56%.

3M USD LIBOR - The 3 month USD LIBOR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 3.08%.

1M USD TERM SOFR - The 1 month USD SOFR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 2.28%

3M USD TERM SOFR - The 3 month USD SOFR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 1.68%

PIK - Payment-in-Kind (see Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements).

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Saratoga Investment Corp.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments

February 28, 2022

Company(1)	Industry	Investment Interest Rate/Maturity	Original Acquisition Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value (c)	% of Net Assets
<b>Non-control/Non-affiliate investments - 187.4% (b)</b>							
Targus Holdings, Inc. (h)	Consumer Products	Common Stock	12/31/2009	210,456	\$ 1,589,630	\$ 692,535	0.2%
		Total Consumer Products			1,589,630	692,535	0.2%
Schoox, Inc. (h), (i)	Corporate Education Software	Series 1 Membership Interest	12/8/2020	1,050	475,698	3,305,839	0.9%
		Total Corporate Education Software			475,698	3,305,839	0.9%
GreyHeller LLC (h)	Cyber Security	Common Stock	11/10/2021	6,742,392	1,635,704	1,635,704	0.5%
		Total Cyber Security			1,635,704	1,635,704	0.5%
New England Dental Partners	Dental Practice Management	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 8.50% Cash, 11/25/2025	11/25/2020	\$ 6,555,000	6,502,672	6,404,891	1.8%
New England Dental Partners (j)	Dental Practice Management	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 8.50% Cash, 11/25/2025	11/25/2020	\$ 2,150,000	2,132,639	1,997,715	0.6%
		Total Dental Practice Management			8,635,311	8,402,606	2.4%
PDDS Buyer, LLC (d)	Dental Practice Management Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 6.00% Cash, 7/15/2024	7/15/2019	\$ 28,000,000	27,943,852	27,938,400	7.9%
PDDS Buyer, LLC (h)	Dental Practice Management Software	Series A-1 Preferred Shares	8/10/2020	1,755,831	2,000,000	7,099,940	2.0%
		Total Dental Practice Management Software			29,943,852	35,038,340	9.9%
C2 Educational Systems	Education Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 10.00% Cash, 5/31/2023	5/31/2017	\$ 18,500,000	18,484,747	18,220,650	5.1%
C2 Education Systems, Inc. (h)	Education Services	Series A-1 Preferred Stock	5/18/2021	3,127	499,904	599,296	0.2%
Zollege PBC	Education Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 6.50% Cash, 5/11/2026	5/11/2021	\$ 16,000,000	15,877,908	15,794,300	4.4%
Zollege PBC (j)	Education Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 6.50% Cash, 5/11/2026	5/11/2021	\$ 500,000	495,811	493,950	0.1%
Zollege PBC (h)	Education Services	Class A Units	5/11/2021	250,000	250,000	201,218	0.1%
		Total Education Services			35,608,370	35,309,414	9.9%
Destiny Solutions Inc. (h), (i)	Education Software	Limited Partner Interests	5/16/2018	3,065	3,969,291	7,632,061	2.1%
Identity Automation Systems (d)	Education Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+9.24%), 10.99% Cash, 5/8/2024	8/25/2014	\$ 16,941,250	16,941,250	16,941,250	4.8%
Identity Automation Systems (h)	Education Software	Common Stock Class A-2 Units	8/25/2014	232,616	232,616	801,923	0.2%
Identity Automation Systems (h)	Education Software	Common Stock Class A-1 Units	3/6/2020	43,715	171,571	200,820	0.1%
GoReact	Education Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 9.50% Cash, 1/17/2025	1/17/2020	\$ 8,000,000	7,920,033	8,080,000	2.3%
GoReact (j)	Education Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 9.50% Cash, 1/17/2025	1/18/2022	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
		Total Education Software			29,234,761	33,656,054	9.5%
TG Pressure Washing Holdings, LLC (h)	Facilities Maintenance	Preferred Equity	8/12/2019	488,148	488,148	482,036	0.1%
		Total Facilities Maintenance			488,148	482,036	0.1%
Davisware, LLC	Field Service Management	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 9.00% Cash, 7/31/2024	9/6/2019	\$ 6,000,000	5,954,705	6,003,000	1.7%
Davisware, LLC (j)	Field Service Management	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 9.00% Cash, 7/31/2024	9/6/2019	\$ 977,790	975,504	978,279	0.3%
		Total Field Service Management			6,930,209	6,981,279	2.0%
GDS Software Holdings, LLC	Financial Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 8.00% Cash, 12/30/2026	12/30/2021	\$ 22,713,926	22,579,864	22,570,829	6.3%
GDS Software Holdings, LLC (j)	Financial Services	Delayed Draw Term loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 8.00% Cash, 12/30/2026	12/18/2021	\$ 500,000	495,031	496,850	0.1%
GDS Software Holdings, LLC (h)	Financial Services	Common Stock Class A Units	8/23/2018	250,000	250,000	472,009	0.1%
		Total Financial Services			23,324,895	23,539,688	6.5%

Company(1)	Industry	Investment Interest Rate/Maturity	Original Acquisition Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value (c)	% of Net Assets
Ascend Software, LLC	Financial Services Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 8.50% Cash, 12/15/2026	12/15/2021	\$ 6,000,000	5,942,482	5,940,000	1.7%
Ascend Software, LLC (j)	Financial Services Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 8.50% Cash, 12/15/2026	12/15/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Total Financial Services Software					5,942,482	5,940,000	1.7%
Ohio Medical, LLC (h)	Healthcare Products Manufacturing	Common Stock	1/15/2016	5,000	380,353	714,271	0.2%
Total Healthcare Products Manufacturing					380,353	714,271	0.2%
Axiom Parent Holdings, LLC (h)	Healthcare Services	Common Stock Class A Units	6/19/2018	400,000	400,000	1,032,934	0.3%
Axiom Purchaser, Inc. (d)	Healthcare Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.00%), 7.75% Cash, 6/19/2023	6/19/2018	\$ 10,000,000	9,974,217	10,013,000	2.8%
Axiom Purchaser, Inc. (d)	Healthcare Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.00%), 7.75% Cash, 6/19/2023	6/19/2018	\$ 6,000,000	5,977,846	6,007,800	1.7%
ComForCare Health Care (d)	Healthcare Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.25%), 8.25% Cash, 1/31/2025	1/31/2017	\$ 25,000,000	24,903,581	25,000,000	7.0%
Total Healthcare Services					41,255,644	42,053,734	11.8%
TRC HemaTerra, LLC (h)	Healthcare Software	Class D Membership Interests	4/15/2019	2,487	2,816,693	3,788,769	1.1%
HemaTerra Holding Company, LLC (d)	Healthcare Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.25%), 9.25% Cash, 1/31/2026	4/15/2019	\$ 36,000,000	35,715,061	35,640,000	10.0%
HemaTerra Holding Company, LLC (d)	Healthcare Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.25%), 9.25% Cash, 1/31/2026	4/15/2019	\$ 14,000,000	13,912,744	13,860,000	3.9%
Procurement Partners, LLC	Healthcare Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 6.50% Cash, 11/12/2025	11/12/2020	\$ 35,125,000	34,827,633	34,998,550	9.8%
Procurement Partners, LLC (j)	Healthcare Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.50%), 6.50% Cash, 11/12/2025	11/12/2020	\$ 1,200,000	1,188,047	1,195,680	0.3%
Procurement Partners Holdings LLC (h)	Healthcare Software	Class A Units	11/12/2020	550,986	550,986	643,044	0.2%
Total Healthcare Software					89,011,164	90,126,043	25.3%
Roscoe Medical, Inc. (h)	Healthcare Supply	Common Stock	3/26/2014	5,081	508,077	52,853	0.0%
Roscoe Medical, Inc.	Healthcare Supply	Second Lien Term Loan 11.25% Cash, 3/31/2022	3/26/2014	\$ 5,141,413	5,141,413	5,141,413	1.4%
Total Healthcare Supply					5,649,490	5,194,266	1.4%
Book4Time, Inc. (a), (d)	Hospitality/Hotel	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 10.25%, 12/22/2025	12/22/2020	\$ 3,136,517	3,111,278	3,112,052	0.9%
Book4Time, Inc. (a), (j)	Hospitality/Hotel	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 10.25%, 12/22/2025	12/22/2020	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Book4Time, Inc. (a), (h), (i)	Hospitality/Hotel	Class A Preferred Shares	12/22/2020	\$ 200,000	156,826	198,638	0.1%
Knowland Group, LLC	Hospitality/Hotel	Second Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 10.00% Cash/1.00% PIK, 5/9/2024	11/9/2018	\$ 15,878,989	15,878,989	10,592,873	3.0%
Sceptre Hospitality Resources, LLC	Hospitality/Hotel	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 9/2/2026	4/27/2020	\$ 6,000,000	5,952,460	6,021,000	1.7%
Sceptre Hospitality Resources, LLC (j)	Hospitality/Hotel	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 9/2/2026	9/2/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Total Hospitality/Hotel					25,099,553	19,924,563	5.7%
Granite Comfort, LP	HVAC Services and Sales	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 11/16/2025	11/16/2020	\$ 28,000,000	27,764,146	27,977,600	7.9%
Granite Comfort, LP(j)	HVAC Services and Sales	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 11/16/2025	11/16/2020	\$ 2,000,000	1,980,805	1,998,400	0.6%
Total HVAC Services and Sales					29,744,951	29,976,000	8.5%
AgencyBloc, LLC	Insurance Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD BSBY+8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 10/1/2026	10/1/2021	\$ 9,000,000	8,925,938	8,920,800	2.5%
Panther ParentCo LLC (h)	Insurance Software	Class A Units	10/1/2021	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	0.6%
Total Insurance Software					10,925,938	10,920,800	3.1%



<b>Company(1)</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Investment Interest Rate/Maturity</b>	<b>Original Acquisition Date</b>	<b>Principal/ Number of Shares</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value (c)</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
Vector Controls Holding Co., LLC (d)	Industrial Products	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.50%), 8.00% Cash, 3/6/2025	3/6/2013	\$ 5,008,186	5,008,186	5,008,186	1.4%
Vector Controls Holding Co., LLC (h)	Industrial Products	Warrants to Purchase Limited Liability Company Interests, Expires 11/30/2027	5/31/2015	343	-	3,418,993	1.0%
		<b>Total Industrial Products</b>			<b>5,008,186</b>	<b>8,427,179</b>	<b>2.4%</b>
LogicMonitor, Inc. (d)	IT Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.00), 6.00% Cash, 5/17/2023	3/20/2020	\$ 43,000,000	42,806,801	43,000,000	12.1%
		<b>Total IT Services</b>			<b>42,806,801</b>	<b>43,000,000</b>	<b>12.1%</b>
Centerbase, LLC	Legal Software	First Lien Term Loan (Daialy USD SOFR+7.50%), 8.50% Cash, 1/18/2027	1/18/2022	\$ 7,500,000	7,409,860	7,425,000	2.1%
		<b>Total Legal Software</b>			<b>7,409,860</b>	<b>7,425,000</b>	<b>2.1%</b>
Madison Logic, Inc.	Marketing Orchestration Software	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+5.75%), 6.75% Cash, 11/22/2026	12/10/2021	\$ 28,915,663	28,782,977	28,776,867	8.1%
Madison Logic, Inc. (j)	Marketing Orchestration Software	Revolving Credit Facility (1M USD LIBOR+5.75%), 6.75% Cash, 11/22/2026	12/10/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
		<b>Total Marketing Orchestration Software</b>			<b>28,782,977</b>	<b>28,776,867</b>	<b>8.1%</b>
inMotionNow, Inc.	Marketing Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50), 10.00% Cash, 5/15/2024	5/15/2019	\$ 12,200,000	12,139,533	12,290,280	3.5%
inMotionNow, Inc. (d)	Marketing Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50) 10.00% Cash, 5/15/2024	5/15/2019	\$ 5,000,000	4,972,992	5,037,000	1.4%
		<b>Total Marketing Services</b>			<b>17,112,525</b>	<b>17,327,280</b>	<b>4.9%</b>
Chronus LLC	Mentoring Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+5.25), 6.25% Cash, 8/26/2026	8/26/2021	\$ 15,000,000	14,861,338	14,938,500	4.2%
Chronus LLC (h)	Mentoring Software	Series A Preferred Stock	8/26/2021	3,000	3,000,000	3,382,625	1.0%
		<b>Total Mentoring Software</b>			<b>17,861,338</b>	<b>18,321,125</b>	<b>5.2%</b>
Omatic Software, LLC	Non-profit Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 9.75% Cash/1.00% PIK, 5/29/2023	5/29/2018	\$ 10,010,685	9,955,082	10,038,714	2.8%
		<b>Total Non-profit Services</b>			<b>9,955,082</b>	<b>10,038,714</b>	<b>2.8%</b>
Emily Street Enterprises, L.L.C.	Office Supplies	Senior Secured Note (3M USD LIBOR+8.50%), 10.00% Cash, 12/31/2023	12/28/2012	\$ 3,300,000	3,300,000	3,278,880	0.9%
Emily Street Enterprises, L.L.C. (h)	Office Supplies	Warrant Membership Interests Expires 12/28/2022	12/28/2012	49,318	400,000	446,927	0.1%
		<b>Total Office Supplies</b>			<b>3,700,000</b>	<b>3,725,807</b>	<b>1.0%</b>
Apex Holdings Software Technologies, LLC	Payroll Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 9/21/2024	9/21/2016	\$ 17,000,000	16,990,006	17,000,000	4.7%
		<b>Total Payroll Services</b>			<b>16,990,006</b>	<b>17,000,000</b>	<b>4.7%</b>
Buildout, Inc.	Real Estate Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 8.00% Cash, 7/9/2025	7/9/2020	\$ 14,000,000	13,897,546	13,904,800	3.9%
Buildout, Inc.	Real Estate Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 8.00% Cash, 7/9/2025	2/12/2021	\$ 38,500,000	38,173,998	38,238,200	10.6%
Buildout, Inc. (h), (i)	Real Estate Services	Limited Partner Interests	7/9/2020	1,205	1,205,308	1,363,014	0.4%
		<b>Total Real Estate Services</b>			<b>53,276,852</b>	<b>53,506,014</b>	<b>14.9%</b>
LFR Chicken LLC	Restaurant	First Lien Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 8.00% Cash, 11/19/2026	11/19/2021	\$ 12,000,000	11,886,588	11,880,000	3.3%
LFR Chicken LLC (j)	Restaurant	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+7.00%), 8.00% Cash, 11/19/2026	11/19/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
LFR Chicken LLC (h)	Restaurant	Series B Preferred Units	11/19/2021	497,183	1,000,000	999,984	0.3%
TMAC Acquisition Co., LLC	Restaurant	Unsecured Term Loan 8.00% PIK, 9/01/2023	3/1/2018	\$ 2,979,312	2,979,312	2,805,541	0.8%
		<b>Total Restaurant</b>			<b>15,865,900</b>	<b>15,685,525</b>	<b>4.4%</b>

<b>Company(1)</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Investment Interest Rate/Maturity</b>	<b>Original Acquisition Date</b>	<b>Principal/ Number of Shares</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value (c)</b>	<b>% of Net Assets</b>
Pepper Palace, Inc. (d)	Specialty Food Retailer	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.25%), 7.25% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ 33,830,000	33,531,592	33,261,656	9.2%
Pepper Palace, Inc. (j)	Specialty Food Retailer	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.25%), 7.25% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ -	-	(33,600)	0.0%
Pepper Palace, Inc. (j)	Specialty Food Retailer	Revolving Credit Facility (3M USD LIBOR+6.25%), 7.25% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ -	-	(42,000)	0.0%
Pepper Palace, Inc. (h)	Specialty Food Retailer	Membership Interest	6/30/2021	1,000,000	1,000,000	827,050	0.1%
<b>Total Specialty Food Retailer</b>					<b>34,531,592</b>	<b>34,013,106</b>	<b>9.3%</b>
ArbiterSports, LLC (d)	Sports Management	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.50%), 8.25% Cash, 2/21/2025	2/21/2020	\$ 26,000,000	25,846,091	25,667,199	7.1%
ArbiterSports, LLC (d)	Sports Management	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+6.50%), 8.25% Cash, 2/21/2025	2/21/2020	\$ 1,000,000	999,997	987,200	0.3%
<b>Total Sports Management</b>					<b>26,846,088</b>	<b>26,654,399</b>	<b>7.4%</b>
Avionte Holdings, LLC (h)	Staffing Services	Class A Units	1/8/2014	100,000	100,000	1,912,328	0.5%
<b>Total Staffing Services</b>					<b>100,000</b>	<b>1,912,328</b>	<b>0.5%</b>
Jobvite, Inc. (d)	Talent Acquisition Software	Second Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+7.50%), 8.50% Cash, 1/6/2027	7/6/2021	\$ 20,000,000	19,841,684	19,652,000	5.5%
<b>Total Talent Acquisition Software</b>					<b>19,841,684</b>	<b>19,652,000</b>	<b>5.5%</b>
National Waste Partners (d)	Waste Services	Second Lien Term Loan 10.00% Cash, 11/13/2022	2/13/2017	\$ 9,000,000	9,000,000.0	9,000,000.0	2.5%
<b>Total Waste Services</b>					<b>9,000,000</b>	<b>9,000,000</b>	<b>2.5%</b>
<b>Sub Total Non-control/Non-affiliate investments</b>					<b>654,965,044</b>	<b>668,358,516</b>	<b>187.4%</b>
<b>Affiliate investments - 13.5% (b)</b>							
Artemis Wax Corp. (f), (j)	Consumer Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (1M USD LIBOR+9.00%), 11.00% Cash, 5/20/2026	5/20/2021	\$ 30,000,000	29,727,282	30,000,000	8.4%
Artemis Wax Corp. (f), (h)	Consumer Services	Series B-1 Preferred Stock	5/20/2021	934,463	1,500,000	2,687,573	0.8%
Artemis Wax Corp. (f), (h)	Consumer Services	Series C Preferred Stock	5/20/2021	5,547	5,546,609	5,546,605	1.6%
<b>Total Consumer Services</b>					<b>36,773,891</b>	<b>38,234,178</b>	<b>10.8%</b>
Axero Holdings, LLC (f)	Employee Collaboration Software	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 11.00% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ 5,500,000	5,451,036	5,482,950	1.5%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f), (j)	Employee Collaboration Software	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 11.00% Cash, 6/30/2026	6/30/2021	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f), (j)	Employee Collaboration Software	Revolving Credit Facility (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 11.00% Cash, 6/30/2026	2/3/2022	\$ -	-	-	0.0%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f), (h)	Employee Collaboration Software	Series A Preferred Units	6/30/2021	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,198,000	0.5%
Axero Holdings, LLC (f), (h)	Employee Collaboration Software	Series B Preferred Units	6/30/2021	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,318,996	0.7%
<b>Total Employee Collaboration Software</b>					<b>9,451,036</b>	<b>9,999,946</b>	<b>2.7%</b>
<b>Sub Total Affiliate investments</b>					<b>46,224,927</b>	<b>48,234,124</b>	<b>13.5%</b>

Company(1)	Industry	Investment Interest Rate/Maturity	Original Acquisition Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value (c)	% of Net Assets
<b>Control investments - 28.3% (b)</b>							
Netreo Holdings, LLC (g)	IT Services	First Lien Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR +8.00%), 9.00% Cash 12/31/2025	7/3/2018	\$ 5,432,440	5,409,201	5,421,575	1.4%
Netreo Holdings, LLC (d), (g), (j)	IT Services	Delayed Draw Term Loan (3M USD LIBOR +8.00%), 9.00% Cash, 12/31/2025	5/26/2020	\$ 13,433,515	13,406,530	13,406,648	3.8%
Netreo Holdings, LLC (g), (h)	IT Services	Common Stock Class A Unit	7/3/2018	4,600,677	8,344,500	18,975,523	5.3%
		Total IT Services			27,160,231	37,803,746	10.5%
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. (a), (e), (g)	Structured Finance Securities	Other/Structured Finance Securities 9.27%, 4/20/2033	1/22/2008	\$ 111,000,000	32,273,125	28,654,905	8.1%
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-2-R-3 Note (a), (g)	Structured Finance Securities	Other/Structured Finance Securities (3M USD LIBOR+10.00%), 10.17%, 4/20/2033	8/9/2021	\$ 9,375,000	9,375,000	9,375,000	2.6%
		Total Structured Finance Securities			41,648,125	38,029,905	10.7%
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC (a), (g), (j)	Investment Fund	Unsecured Loan 10.00%, 6/15/2023	2/17/2022	\$ 13,125,000	13,125,000	13,125,000	3.7%
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC (a), (g), (j)	Investment Fund	Membership Interest	2/17/2022	13,125,000	13,125,000	12,016,064	3.4%
		Total Investment Fund			26,250,000	25,141,064	7.1%
<b>Sub Total Control investments</b>					<b>95,058,356</b>	<b>100,974,715</b>	<b>28.3%</b>
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS - 229.2% (b)</b>					<b>\$ 796,248,327</b>	<b>\$ 817,567,355</b>	<b>229.2%</b>

	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
<b>Cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts - 14.9% (b)</b>				
U.S. Bank Money Market (k)	52,870,342	\$ 52,870,342	\$ 52,870,342	14.9%
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts</b>	<b>52,870,342</b>	<b>\$ 52,870,342</b>	<b>\$ 52,870,342</b>	<b>14.9%</b>

(1) Securities are exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are restricted securities.

(a) Represents an investment that is not a “qualifying asset” under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act”). As of February 28, 2022, non-qualifying assets represent 6.7% of the Company’s portfolio at fair value. As a BDC, the Company generally has to invest at least 70% of its total assets in qualifying assets.

(b) Percentages are based on net assets of \$355,780,523 as of February 28, 2022.

(c) Because there is no readily available market value for these investments, the fair values of these investments were determined using significant unobservable inputs and approved in good faith by our board of directors. These investments have been included as Level 3 in the Fair Value Hierarchy (see Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements).

(d) These securities are either fully or partially pledged as collateral under a senior secured revolving credit facility (see Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements).

(e) This investment does not have a stated interest rate that is payable thereon. As a result, the 9.27% interest rate in the table above represents the effective interest rate currently earned on the investment cost and is based on the current cash interest and other income generated by the investment.

- (f) As defined in the 1940 Act, this portfolio company is an “affiliate” as we own between 5.0% and 25.0% of the outstanding voting securities. GreyHeller, LLC is no longer an affiliate as of February 28, 2022. Transactions during the year ended February 28, 2022 in which the issuer was an affiliate are as follows:

Company	Purchases	Sales	Total Interest from Investments	Management Fee Income	Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
Artemis Wax Corp.	\$ 36,200,000	\$ -	\$ 1,919,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,460,287
Axero Holdings, LLC	9,445,000	-	416,092	-	-	548,910
GreyHeller, LLC	8,910,000	(26,428,457)	973,278	-	7,328,457	(3,102,569)
Top Gun	-	-	-	-	-	1,066,536
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 54,555,000</b>	<b>\$ (26,428,457)</b>	<b>\$ 3,308,471</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 7,328,457</b>	<b>\$ (26,836)</b>

- (g) As defined in the 1940 Act, we “control” this portfolio company because we own more than 25% of the portfolio company’s outstanding voting securities. Transactions during the year ended February 28, 2022 in which the issuer was both an affiliate and a portfolio company that we control are as follows:

Company	Purchases	Sales	Total Interest from Investments	Management Fee Income	Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
Netreo Holdings, LLC	\$ 17,074,500	\$ -	\$ 1,814,735	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,055,909
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.	-	-	4,372,958	3,262,591	-	(1,221,309)
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-R-3 Note	-	(17,875,000)	814,431	-	-	(454,025)
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-1-R-3 Note	8,500,000	(8,500,000)	4,786	-	(139,867)	-
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-2-R-3 Note	9,375,000	-	539,564	-	-	-
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC	13,125,000	-	126,389	-	-	-
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC	13,125,000	-	-	-	-	(1,108,936)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 61,199,500</b>	<b>\$ (26,375,000)</b>	<b>\$ 7,672,863</b>	<b>\$ 3,262,591</b>	<b>\$ (139,867)</b>	<b>\$ 2,271,639</b>

- (h) Non-income producing at February 28, 2022.

- (i) Includes securities issued by an affiliate of the company.

- (j) All or a portion of this investment has an unfunded commitment as of February 28, 2022. (See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements).

- (k) Included within cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts in the Company’s consolidated statements of assets and liabilities as of February 28, 2022.

BSBY - Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield

LIBOR - London Interbank Offered Rate

SOFR - Secured Overnight Financing Rate

3M USD BSBY - The 3 month USD BSBY rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.50%.

1M USD LIBOR - The 1 month USD LIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.24%.

3M USD LIBOR - The 3 month USD LIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.50%.

Daily USD SOFR - The daily USD SOFR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.05%

PIK - Payment-in-Kind (see Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements).

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**August 31, 2022**  
**(unaudited)**

**Note 1. Organization**

Saratoga Investment Corp. (the “Company”, “we”, “our” and “us”) is a non-diversified closed end management investment company incorporated in Maryland that has elected to be treated and is regulated as a business development company (“BDC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). The Company commenced operations on March 23, 2007 as GSC Investment Corp. and completed the initial public offering (“IPO”) on March 28, 2007. The Company has elected, and intends to qualify annually, to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company (“RIC”) under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). The Company’s investment objective is to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, capital appreciation from its investments.

GSC Investment, LLC (the “LLC”) was organized in May 2006 as a Maryland limited liability company. As of February 28, 2007, the LLC had not yet commenced its operations and investment activities.

On March 21, 2007, the Company was incorporated and concurrently therewith the LLC was merged with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving entity, in accordance with the procedure for such merger in the LLC’s limited liability company agreement and Maryland law. In connection with such merger, each outstanding limited liability company interest of the LLC was converted into a share of common stock of the Company.

On July 30, 2010, the Company changed its name from “GSC Investment Corp.” to “Saratoga Investment Corp.” in connection with the consummation of a recapitalization transaction.

The Company is externally managed and advised by the investment adviser, Saratoga Investment Advisors, LLC (the “Manager” or “Saratoga Investment Advisors”), pursuant to an investment advisory and management agreement (the “Management Agreement”). Prior to July 30, 2010, the Company was managed and advised by GSCP (NJ), L.P.

The Company has established wholly-owned subsidiaries, SIA-ARC, Inc., SIA-Avionte, Inc., SIA-AX, Inc., SIA-GH, Inc., SIA-MAC, Inc., SIA-PP Inc., SIA-TG, Inc., SIA-TT, Inc., SIA-Vector, Inc. and SIA-VR, Inc., which are structured as Delaware entities, or tax blockers (“Taxable Blockers”), to hold equity or equity-like investments in portfolio companies organized as limited liability companies, or LLCs (or other forms of pass through entities). In February 2022, SIA-GH, Inc., SIA-TT Inc. and SIA-VR, Inc. received an approved plan of liquidation following the sale of equity held by each of the portfolio companies. Tax Blockers are consolidated for accounting purposes, but are not consolidated for U.S. federal income tax purposes and may incur U.S. federal income tax expenses as a result of their ownership of portfolio companies.

On March 28, 2012, our wholly owned subsidiary, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC, LP (“SBIC LP”), received a Small Business Investment Company (“SBIC”) license from the Small Business Administration (“SBA”). On August 14, 2019, our wholly owned subsidiary, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC II LP (“SBIC II LP”), also received an SBIC license from the SBA. SBIC II LP’s SBIC license provides up to \$175.0 million in additional long-term capital in the form of SBA debentures.

The Company has formed a wholly owned special purpose entity, Saratoga Investment Funding II LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“SIF II”), for the purpose of entering into a \$50.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility with Encina Lender Finance, LLC (the “Lender”), supported by loans held by SIF II and pledged to the Lender under the credit facility (the “Encina Credit Facility”). The Encina Credit Facility closed on October 4, 2021. During the first two years following the closing date, SIF II may request an increase in the commitment amount under the Encina Credit Facility to up to \$75.0 million. The terms of the Encina Credit Facility require a minimum drawn amount of \$12.5 million at all times during the first six months following the closing date, which increases to the greater of \$25.0 million or 50% of the commitment amount in effect at any time thereafter. The term of the Encina Credit Facility is three years. Advances under the Encina Credit Facility bear interest at a floating rate per annum equal to LIBOR plus 4.0%, with LIBOR having a floor of 0.75%, with customary provisions related to the selection by the Lender and the Company of a replacement benchmark rate. Concurrently with the closing of the Encina Credit Facility, all remaining amounts outstanding on the Company’s existing revolving credit facility with Madison Capital Funding, LLC were repaid and the revolving credit facility terminated.

On October 26, 2021, the Company and TJHA JV I LLC (“TJHA”) entered into a Limited Liability Company Agreement (the “LLC Agreement”) to co-manage Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV LLC (“SLF JV”). SLF JV is under joint control and is not consolidated. SLF JV is invested in Saratoga Investment Corp Senior Loan Fund 2021-1 Ltd. (“SLF 2021”), which is a wholly owned subsidiary of SLF JV. SLF 2021 was formed for the purpose of making investments in a diversified portfolio of broadly syndicated first lien and second lien term loans or bonds in the primary and secondary markets.

## **Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“U.S. GAAP”), are stated in U.S. Dollars and include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned special purpose financing subsidiaries, Saratoga Investment Funding, LLC (previously known as GSC Investment Funding LLC), SIF II, SBIC LP, SBIC II LP, SIA-ARC, Inc., SIA-Avionte, Inc., SIA-AX, Inc., SIA-GH, Inc., SIA-MAC, Inc., SIA-PP, Inc., SIA-TG, Inc., SIA-TT Inc. and SIA-Vector, Inc. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. All references made to the “Company,” “we,” and “us” herein include Saratoga Investment Corp. and its consolidated subsidiaries, except as stated otherwise.

The Company, SBIC LP and SBIC II LP are all considered to be investment companies for financial reporting purposes and have applied the guidance in the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) Topic 946, “*Financial Services — Investment Companies*” (“ASC 946”). There have been no changes to the Company, SBIC LP or SBIC II LP’s status as investment companies during the six months ended August 31, 2022.

### **Principles of Consolidation**

Under the investment company rules and regulations pursuant to ASC Topic 946, the Company is precluded from consolidating any entity other than another investment company.

The Company has determined that SLF JV is an investment company under ASC 946; however, in accordance with such guidance the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than a wholly-owned investment company subsidiary. SLF JV is not a wholly-owned investment company subsidiary as the Company and TJHA each have an equal 50% voting interest in SLF JV and thus neither party has a controlling financial interest. Furthermore, ASC 810 concludes that in a joint venture where both members have equal decision making authority, it is not appropriate for one member to consolidate the joint venture since neither has control. Accordingly, the Company does not consolidate its investment in SLF JV.

### **Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements**

The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and income, gains (losses) and expenses during the period reported. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include short-term, liquid investments in a money market fund. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value. Per section 12(d)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act, the Company may not invest in another investment company, such as a money market fund, if such investment would cause the Company to exceed any of the following limitations:

- we were to own more than 3.0% of the investment company’s total outstanding voting shares;
- we were to hold securities in the investment company having an aggregate value in excess of 5.0% of the value of our total assets; or
- we were to hold securities in investment companies having an aggregate value in excess of 10.0% of the value of our total assets.

As of August 31, 2022, the Company did not exceed any of these limitations.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents, Reserve Accounts

Cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts include amounts held in designated bank accounts in the form of cash and short-term liquid investments in money market funds, representing payments received on secured investments or other reserved amounts associated with the revolving credit facilities. The Company is required to use these amounts to pay interest expense, reduce borrowings, or pay other amounts in accordance with the terms of the revolving credit facilities.

In addition, cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts also include amounts held in designated bank accounts, in the form of cash and short-term liquid investments in money market funds, within our wholly-owned subsidiaries, SBIC LP and SBIC II LP.

The statements of cash flows explain the change during the period in the total of cash, cash equivalents and amounts generally described as restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents when reconciling the beginning-of-period and end-of-period total amounts.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts reported within the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,068,165	\$ 60,268,602
Cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts	9,579,226	13,040,805
Total cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts	<u>\$ 12,647,391</u>	<u>\$ 73,309,407</u>

## Investment Classification

The Company classifies its investments in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, “control investments” are defined as investments in companies in which we own more than 25.0% of the voting securities or maintain greater than 50.0% of the board representation. Under the 1940 Act, “affiliated investments” are defined as those non-control investments in companies in which we own between 5.0% and 25.0% of the voting securities. Under the 1940 Act, “non-affiliated investments” are defined as investments that are neither control investments nor affiliated investments.

## Investment Valuation

The Company accounts for its investments at fair value in accordance with the FASB ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* (“ASC 820”). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. ASC 820 requires the Company to assume that its investments are to be sold or its liabilities are to be transferred at the measurement date in the principal market to independent market participants, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market, which may be a hypothetical market. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal or most advantageous market that are independent, knowledgeable, and willing and able to transact.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are fair valued at such market quotations obtained from independent third-party pricing services and market makers subject to any decision by our board of directors to approve a fair value determination to reflect significant events affecting the value of these investments. We value investments for which market quotations are not readily available at fair value as approved, in good faith, by our board of directors based on input from our Manager, the audit committee of our board of directors and a third-party independent valuation firm.

The Company undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter when valuing investments for which market quotations are not readily available, as described below:

- Each investment is initially valued by the responsible investment professionals of the Manager and preliminary valuation conclusions are documented, reviewed and discussed with our senior management; and
- An independent valuation firm engaged by our board of directors independently reviews a selection of these preliminary valuations each quarter so that the valuation of each investment for which market quotes are not readily available is reviewed by the independent valuation firm at least once each fiscal year. We use a third-party independent valuation firm to value our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. (“Saratoga CLO”) and the Class F-2-R-3 Notes tranche of the Saratoga CLO every quarter.

In addition, all our investments are subject to the following valuation process:

- The audit committee of our board of directors reviews and approves each preliminary valuation and our Manager and independent valuation firm (if applicable) will supplement the preliminary valuation to reflect any comments provided by the audit committee; and
- Our board of directors discusses the valuations and approves the fair value of each investment, in good faith, based on the input of our Manager, independent valuation firm (to the extent applicable) and the audit committee of our board of directors.

We use multiple techniques for determining fair value based on the nature of the investment and experience with those types of investments and specific portfolio companies. The selections of the valuation techniques and the inputs and assumptions used within those techniques often require subjective judgements and estimates. These techniques include market comparables, discounted cash flows and enterprise value waterfalls. Fair value is best expressed as a range of values from which the Company determines a single best estimate. The types of inputs and assumptions that may be considered in determining the range of values of our investments include the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company’s ability to make payments, market yield trend analysis and volatility in future interest rates, call and put features, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparison to publicly traded companies, discounted cash flows and other relevant factors.

The Company’s investment in Saratoga CLO is carried at fair value, which is based on a discounted cash flow valuation technique that utilizes prepayment, re-investment and loss inputs based on historical experience and projected performance, economic factors, the characteristics of the underlying cash flow and comparable yields for equity interests in collateralized loan obligation funds similar to Saratoga CLO, when available, as determined by our Manager and recommended to our board of directors. Specifically, we use Intex cash flows, or an appropriate substitute, to form the basis for the valuation of our investment in Saratoga CLO. The cash flows use a set of inputs including projected default rates, recovery rates, reinvestment rates and prepayment rates in order to arrive at estimated valuations. The inputs are based on available market data and projections provided by third parties as well as management estimates. The Company uses the output from the Intex models (i.e., the estimated cash flows) to perform a discounted cash flow analysis on expected future cash flows to determine the valuation for our investment in Saratoga CLO.

The Company’s equity investment in SLF JV is measured using the proportionate share of the net asset value, or equivalent, of SLF JV as a practical expedient for fair value, provided by ASC 820.

Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private investments and private companies, are inherently uncertain, they may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates. The determination of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these investments existed. The Company’s net asset value could be materially affected if the determinations regarding the fair value of our investments were materially higher or lower than the values that we ultimately realize upon the disposal of such investments.



In December 2020, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) adopted a new rule providing a framework for fund valuation practices. New Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act (“Rule 2a-5”) establishes requirements for determining fair value in good faith for purposes of the 1940 Act. Rule 2a-5 will permit boards of directors, subject to board oversight and certain other conditions, to designate certain parties to perform fair value determinations. Rule 2a-5 also defines when market quotations are “readily available” for purposes of the 1940 Act and the threshold for determining whether a fund must determine the fair value of a security. The SEC also adopted new Rule 31a-4 under the 1940 Act (“Rule 31a-4”), which provides the recordkeeping requirements associated with fair value determinations. Finally, the SEC is rescinding previously issued guidance on related issues, including the role of the board in determining fair value and the accounting and auditing of fund investments. Rule 2a-5 and Rule 31a-4 became effective on March 8, 2021, and have a compliance date of September 8, 2022. While our board of directors has not elected to designate Saratoga Investment Advisors as the valuation designee, the Company has adopted certain revisions to its valuation policies and procedures in order to comply with the applicable requirements of Rule 2a-5 and Rule 31a-4.

### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Company accounts for derivative financial instruments in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging* (“ASC 815”). ASC 815 requires recognizing all derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities at fair value. The Company values derivative contracts at the closing fair value provided by the counterparty. Changes in the values of derivative contracts are included in the consolidated statements of operations.

### **Investment Transactions and Income Recognition**

Purchases and sales of investments and the related realized gains or losses are recorded on a trade-date basis. Interest income, adjusted for amortization of premium and accretion of discount, is recorded on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company stops accruing interest on its investments when it is determined that interest is no longer collectible. Discounts and premiums on investments purchased are accreted/amortized using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts over the life of the investment and amortization of premiums on investments up to the earliest call date.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected. Accrued interest is generally reserved when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as a reduction in principal depending upon management’s judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in management’s judgment, are likely to remain current, although we may make exceptions to this general rule if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection. At August 31, 2022, our investment in one portfolio company was on non-accrual status with a fair value of approximately \$9.7 million, or 1.0% of the fair value of our portfolio. At February 28, 2022, there were no investments on non-accrual status.

Interest income on our investment in Saratoga CLO is recorded using the effective interest method in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 325, *Investments-Other, Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial Assets*, (“ASC 325”), based on the anticipated yield and the estimated cash flows over the projected life of the investment. Yields are revised when there are changes in actual or estimated cash flows due to changes in prepayments and/or re-investments, credit losses or asset pricing. Changes in estimated yield are recognized as an adjustment to the estimated yield over the remaining life of the investment from the date the estimated yield was changed.

### **Payment-in-Kind Interest**

The Company holds debt and preferred equity investments in its portfolio that contain a payment-in-kind (“PIK”) interest provision. The PIK interest, which represents contractually deferred interest added to the investment balance that is generally due at maturity, is generally recorded on the accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company stops accruing PIK interest if it is expected that the issuer will not be able to pay all principal and interest when due.

### **Dividend Income**

Dividend income is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations when earned.

### **Structuring and Advisory Fee Income**

Structuring and advisory fee income represents various fee income earned and received for performing certain investment structuring and advisory activities during the closing of new investments.

### **Other Income**

Other income includes prepayment income fees, and monitoring, administration and amendment fees and is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations when earned.

### **Deferred Debt Financing Costs**

Financing costs incurred in connection with our credit facility and notes are deferred and amortized using the straight-line method over the life of the respective facility and debt securities. Financing costs incurred in connection with the SBA debentures of SBIC LP and SBIC II LP are deferred and amortized using the straight-line method over the life of the debentures. Any discount or premium on the issuance of any debt is amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the respective debt security.

The Company presents deferred debt financing costs on the balance sheet as a contra-liability as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that debt liability, consistent with debt discounts.

### **Realized Loss on Extinguishment of Debt**

Upon the repayment of debt obligations that are deemed to be extinguishments, the difference between the principal amount due at maturity adjusted for any unamortized debt issuance costs is recognized as a loss (i.e., the unamortized debt issuance costs are recognized as a loss upon extinguishment of the underlying debt obligation).

### **Contingencies**

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may enter into contracts or agreements that contain indemnifications or warranties. Future events could occur that lead to the execution of these provisions against the Company. Based on its history and experience, management reasonably believes that the likelihood of such an event is remote. Therefore, the Company has not accrued any liabilities in connection with such indemnifications.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may directly or indirectly be a defendant or plaintiff in legal actions with respect to bankruptcy, insolvency or other types of proceedings. Such lawsuits may involve claims that could adversely affect the value of certain financial instruments owned by the Company.

### **Income Taxes**

The Company has elected, and intends to qualify annually, to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. By meeting these requirements, the Company will not be subject to corporate federal income taxes on ordinary income or capital gains timely distributed to stockholders. Therefore, no provision has been recorded for federal income taxes, except as related to the Taxable Blockers and long-term capital gains, when applicable.

In order to qualify as a RIC, among other requirements, the Company is required to timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of its "investment company taxable income", as defined by the Code, for each fiscal tax year. The Company will be subject to a nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax of 4% on undistributed income if it does not distribute at least (1) 98% of its net ordinary income in any calendar year, (2) 98.2% of its capital gain net income for each one-year period ending on October 31 and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income that it recognized for preceding years, but were not distributed during such year, and on which the Company paid no U.S. federal income tax.

Depending on the level of investment company taxable income earned in a tax year and the amount of net capital gains recognized in such tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward investment company taxable income and net capital gains in excess of current year dividend distributions into the next tax year and pay the 4.0% U.S. federal excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual investment company taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions for U.S. federal excise tax purposes, the Company accrues the U.S. federal excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned.

In accordance with U.S. Treasury regulations and published guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”), a publicly offered RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as counting toward its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder elects to receive his, her, or its entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC. This published guidance indicates that the rule will apply where the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders is not at least 20.0% of the aggregate declared distribution. Under the published guidance, if too many stockholders elect to receive cash, the cash available for distribution must be allocated among the stockholders electing to receive cash (with the balance of the distribution paid in stock). In no event will any stockholder, electing to receive cash, receive less than 20.0% of his or her entire distribution in cash. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock.

The Company may utilize wholly owned holding companies taxed under Subchapter C of the Code or tax blockers, when making equity investments in portfolio companies taxed as pass-through entities to meet its source-of-income requirements as a RIC. Taxable Blockers are consolidated in the Company’s U.S. GAAP financial statements and may result in current and deferred federal and state income tax expense with respect to income derived from those investments. Such income, net of applicable income taxes, is not included in the Company’s tax-basis net investment income until distributed by the Taxable Blocker, which may result in timing and character differences between the Company’s U.S. GAAP and tax-basis net investment income and realized gains and losses. Income tax expense or benefit from Taxable Blockers related to net investment income are included in total operating expenses, while any expense or benefit related to federal or state income tax originated for capital gains and losses are included together with the applicable net realized or unrealized gain or loss line item. Deferred tax assets of the Taxable Blockers are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more-likely-than-not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

FASB ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, (“ASC 740”), provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in the financial statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing the Company’s tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are “more-likely-than-not” of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions deemed to meet a “more-likely-than-not” threshold would be recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current period. The Company recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the fiscal year ended February 28, 2022, the Company did not incur any interest or penalties. Although we file federal and state tax returns, our major tax jurisdiction is federal. The 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 federal tax years for the Company remain subject to examination by the IRS. As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, there were no uncertain tax positions. The Company is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will change significantly in the next 12 months.

## **Dividends**

Dividends to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by the board of directors. Net realized capital gains, if any, are generally distributed at least annually, although we may decide to retain some or all of our net capital gains for reinvestment.

We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan (“DRIP”) that provides for reinvestment of our dividend distributions on behalf of our stockholders unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash dividend, then our stockholders who have not “opted out” of the DRIP by the dividend record date will have their cash dividends automatically reinvested into additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash dividends. We have the option to satisfy the share requirements of the DRIP through the issuance of new shares of common stock or through open market purchases of common stock by the DRIP plan administrator.

## **Capital Gains Incentive Fee**

The Company records an expense accrual on the consolidated statements of operations relating to the capital gains incentive fee payable by the Company to the Manager on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities when the net realized and unrealized gain on its investments exceed all net realized and unrealized capital losses on its investments because a capital gains incentive fee would be owed to the Manager if the Company were to liquidate its investment portfolio at such time.

The actual incentive fee payable to the Manager related to capital gains will be determined and payable in arrears at the end of each fiscal year and only reflected those net realized capital gains net of realized and unrealized losses for the period.

## Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform* (“ASU 2020-04”). The amendments in ASU 2020-04 provide optional expedients and exceptions for applying GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The Company has agreements that have LIBOR as a reference rate with certain portfolio companies and under the Encina Credit Facility. Many of these agreements (including the credit agreements relating to the Encina Credit Facility) include an alternative successor rate or language for choosing an alternative successor rate when LIBOR reference is no longer considered to be appropriate. With respect to other agreements, the Company intends to work with its portfolio companies to modify agreements to choose an alternative successor rate. Contract modifications are required to be evaluated in determining whether the modifications result in the establishment of new contracts or the continuation of existing contracts. The standard is effective as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. Management does not believe this optional guidance has a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

## Risk Management

In the ordinary course of its business, the Company manages a variety of risks, including market risk and credit risk. Market risk is the risk of potential adverse changes to the value of investments because of changes in market conditions such as interest rate movements and volatility in investment prices.

Credit risk is the risk of default or non-performance by portfolio companies, equivalent to the investment’s carrying amount. The Company is also exposed to credit risk related to maintaining all of its cash and cash equivalents, including those in reserve accounts, at a major financial institution and credit risk related to any of its derivative counterparties.

The Company has investments in lower rated and comparable quality unrated high yield bonds and bank loans. Investments in high yield investments are accompanied by a greater degree of credit risk. The risk of loss due to default by the issuer is significantly greater for holders of high yield securities, because such investments are generally unsecured and are often subordinated to other creditors of the issuer.

## Note 3. Investments

As noted above, the Company values all investments in accordance with ASC 820. As defined in ASC 820, fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between independent market participants at the measurement date.

ASC 820 establishes a hierarchal disclosure framework which prioritizes and ranks the level of market price observability of inputs used in measuring investments at fair value. Market price observability is affected by a number of factors, including the type of investment and the characteristics specific to the investment. Investments with readily available active quoted prices or for which fair value can be measured from actively quoted prices generally will have a higher degree of market price observability and a lesser degree of judgment used in measuring fair value.

Based on the observability of the inputs used in the valuation techniques, the Company is required to provide disclosures on fair value measurements according to the fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy ranks the observability of the inputs used to determine fair values. Investments carried at fair value are classified and disclosed in one of the following three categories:

- Level 1—Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access.
- Level 2— Pricing inputs are other than quoted prices in active markets, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reporting date. Such inputs may be quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full character of the financial instrument, or inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market information. Investments that are generally included in this category include illiquid debt securities and less liquid, privately held or restricted equity securities, for which some level of recent trading activity has been observed.
- Level 3—Pricing inputs are unobservable for the investment and includes situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment. The inputs may be based on the Company’s own assumptions about how market participants would price the asset or liability or may use Level 2 inputs, as adjusted, to reflect specific investment attributes relative to a broader market assumption. Even if observable market data for comparable performance or valuation measures (earnings multiples, discount rates, other financial/valuation ratios, etc.) are available, such investments are grouped as Level 3 if any significant data point that is not also market observable (private company earnings, cash flows, etc.) is used in the valuation technique. We use multiple techniques for determining fair value based on the nature of the investment and experience with those types of investments and specific portfolio companies. The selections of the valuation techniques and the inputs and assumptions used within those techniques often require subjective judgements and estimates. These techniques include market comparables, discounted cash flows and enterprise value waterfalls. Fair value is best expressed as a range of values from which the Company determines a single best estimate. The types of inputs and assumptions that may be considered in determining the range of values of our investments include the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company’s ability to make payments, market yield trend analysis and volatility in future interest rates, call and put features, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparison to publicly traded companies, discounted cash flows and other relevant factors.

In addition to using the above inputs in investment valuations, the Company continues to employ the valuation policy approved by the board of directors that is consistent with ASC 820 and the 1940 Act (see Note 2). Consistent with our valuation policy, we evaluate the source of inputs, including any markets in which our investments are trading, in determining fair value.

The following table presents fair value measurements of investments, by major class, as of August 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands), according to the fair value hierarchy:

	Fair Value Measurements			Valued	Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Using Net Asset Value*	
First lien term loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 793,011	-	\$ 793,011
Second lien term loans	-	-	23,662	-	23,662
Unsecured term loans	-	-	16,841	-	16,841
Structured finance securities	-	-	32,327	-	32,327
Equity interests	-	-	82,096	6,727	88,823
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 947,937</b>	<b>\$ 6,727</b>	<b>\$ 954,664</b>

\* The Company's equity investment in SLF JV is measured using the proportionate share of the net asset value, or equivalent, as a practical expedient and thus has not been classified in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table presents fair value measurements of investments, by major class, as of February 28, 2022 (dollars in thousands), according to the fair value hierarchy:

	Fair Value Measurements			Valued	Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Using Net Asset Value*	
First lien term loans	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 631,572	\$ -	\$ 631,572
Second lien term loans	-	-	44,386	-	44,386
Unsecured loans	-	-	15,931	-	15,931
Structured finance securities	-	-	38,030	-	38,030
Equity interests	-	-	75,632	12,016	87,648
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 805,551</b>	<b>\$ 12,016</b>	<b>\$ 817,567</b>

\* The Company's equity investment in SLF JV is measured using the proportionate share of the net asset value, or equivalent, as a practical expedient and thus has not been classified in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for investments that use Level 3 inputs for the six months ended August 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands):

	<b>First lien term loans</b>	<b>Second lien term loans</b>	<b>Unsecured term loans</b>	<b>Structured finance securities</b>	<b>Equity interests</b>	<b>Total</b>
Balance as of February 28, 2022	\$ 631,572	\$ 44,386	\$ 15,931	\$ 38,030	\$ 75,632	\$ 805,551
Payment-in-kind and other adjustments to cost	160	-	-	(2,160)	405	(1,595)
Net accretion of discount on investments	851	(17)	-	-	-	834
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(10,606)	(691)	(37)	(3,543)	(1,478)	(16,355)
Purchases	241,133	4,950	947	-	9,537	256,567
Sales and repayments	(70,262)	(24,966)	-	-	(9,944)	(105,172)
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	163	-	-	-	7,944	8,107
Balance as of August 31, 2022	<u>\$ 793,011</u>	<u>\$ 23,662</u>	<u>\$ 16,841</u>	<u>\$ 32,327</u>	<u>\$ 82,096</u>	<u>\$ 947,937</u>
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the period relating to those Level 3 assets that were still held by the Company at the end of the period	<u>\$ (10,543)</u>	<u>\$ (881)</u>	<u>\$ (37)</u>	<u>\$ (3,544)</u>	<u>\$ 3,623</u>	<u>\$ (11,382)</u>

Purchases, PIK and other adjustments to cost include purchases of new investments at cost, effects of refinancing/restructuring, accretion/amortization of income from discount/premium on debt securities, and PIK interests.

Sales and repayments represent net proceeds received from investments sold and principal paydowns received during the period.

Transfers and restructurings, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the period in which they occur. There were no transfers or restructurings in or out of Levels 1, 2 or 3 during the six months ended August 31, 2022.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for investments that use Level 3 inputs for the six months ended August 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands):

	<b>First lien term loans</b>	<b>Second lien term loans</b>	<b>Unsecured term loans</b>	<b>Structured finance securities</b>	<b>Equity interests</b>	<b>Total</b>
Balance as of February 28, 2021	\$ 440,456	\$ 24,930	\$ 2,141	\$ 49,779	\$ 37,007	\$ 554,313
Payment-in-kind and other adjustments to cost	389	30	498	658	331	1,906
Net accretion of discount on investments	874	10	-	-	-	884
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	285	73	49	2,499	17,283	20,189
Purchases	173,018	19,825	-	-	42,338	235,181
Sales and repayments	(121,429)	-	-	(8,360)	(19,998)	(149,787)
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	(140)	3,551	3,411
Balance as of August 31, 2021	<u>\$ 493,593</u>	<u>\$ 44,868</u>	<u>\$ 2,688</u>	<u>\$ 44,436</u>	<u>\$ 80,512</u>	<u>\$ 666,097</u>
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the year relating to those Level 3 assets that were still held by the Company at the end of the period	<u>\$ 1,790</u>	<u>\$ 73</u>	<u>\$ 49</u>	<u>\$ 2,952</u>	<u>\$ 16,605</u>	<u>\$ 21,469</u>

Transfers and restructurings, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the period in which they occur. There were no transfers or restructurings in or out of Levels 1, 2 or 3 during the six months ended August 31, 2021.

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements of assets as of August 31, 2022 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Valuation Technique</b>	<b>Unobservable Input</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Weighted Average*</b>
First lien term loans	\$ 793,011	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.1% - 16.4%	10.7%
			Revenue Multiples (x)	3.0x - 8.0x	4.4x
Second lien term loans	23,662	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	10.0% - 46.5%	26.1%
Unsecured term loans	16,841	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	10.0% - 25.5%	12.6%
		Collateral Value Coverage	Net Asset Value	100.0%	100.0%
Structured finance securities	32,327	Discounted Cash Flow	Discount Rate (%)	13.0% - 18.0%	16.7%
			Recovery Rate (%)	35% - 70%	70.0%
			Prepayment Rate (%)	20.0%	20.0%
Equity interests	82,096	Enterprise Value Waterfall	EBITDA Multiples (x)	4.0x - 28.6x	9.9x
			Revenue Multiples (x)	1.0x - 11.7x	6.1x
Total	<u>\$ 947,937</u>				

\* The weighted average in the table above is calculated based on each investment's fair value weighting, using the applicable unobservable input.

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements of assets as of February 28, 2022 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Valuation Technique</b>	<b>Unobservable Input</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Weighted Average*</b>
First lien term loans	\$ 631,572	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	6.0% - 11.3%	8.4%
			Revenue Multiples (x)	3.5x	3.5x
Second lien term loans	44,386	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.9% - 32.9%	15.6%
			EBITDA Multiples (x)	7.5x	7.5x
Unsecured term loans	15,931	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	22.3%	22.3%
			Net Asset Value	100.0%	100.0%
Structured finance securities	38,030	Discounted Cash Flow	Discount Rate (%)	10.0% - 15.0%	14.2%
			Recovery Rate (%)	35.0% - 70.0%	70.0%
			Prepayment Rate (%)	20.0%	20.0%
Equity interests	75,632	Enterprise Value Waterfall	EBITDA Multiples (x)	4.0x - 14.0x	9.7x
			Revenue Multiples (x)	0.5x - 38.3x	4.6x
			Third-party bid	100.0%	100.0%
Total	<u>\$ 805,551</u>				

\* The weighted average in the table above is calculated based on each investment's fair value weighting, using the applicable unobservable input.

For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”) or revenue valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing a discounted cash flow valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the discount rate, and prepayment rate, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement while a significant increase (decrease) in recovery rate, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing a third-party bid or market quote in deriving a value, a significant increase (decrease) in the third-party bid or market quote, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

The composition of our investments as of August 31, 2022 at amortized cost and fair value was as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<b>Investments at Amortized Cost</b>	<b>Amortized Cost Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>	<b>Investments at Fair Value</b>	<b>Fair Value Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>
First lien term loans	\$ 803,082	84.0%	\$ 793,011	83.0%
Second lien term loans	29,829	3.1	23,662	2.5
Unsecured term loans	17,051	1.8	16,841	1.8
Structured finance securities	39,489	4.1	32,327	3.4
Equity interests	66,486	7.0	88,823	9.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 955,937</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$ 954,664</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The composition of our investments as of February 28, 2022 at amortized cost and fair value was as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<b>Investments at Amortized Cost</b>	<b>Amortized Cost Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>	<b>Investments at Fair Value</b>	<b>Fair Value Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>
First lien term loans	\$ 631,037	79.3%	\$ 631,572	77.3%
Second lien term loans	49,862	6.3	44,386	5.4
Unsecured term loans	16,104	2.0	15,931	1.9
Structured finance securities	41,648	5.2	38,030	4.7
Equity interests	57,597	7.2	87,648	10.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 796,248</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$ 817,567</b>	<b>100.0%</b>



For loans and debt securities for which market quotations are not available, we determine their fair value based on third party indicative broker quotes, where available, or the inputs that a hypothetical market participant would use to value the security in a current hypothetical sale using a market comparables valuation technique. In applying the market comparables valuation technique, we determine the fair value based on such factors as market participant inputs including synthetic credit ratings, estimated remaining life, current market yield and interest rate spreads of similar securities as of the measurement date. If, in our judgment, the market comparables technique is not sufficient or appropriate, we may use additional techniques such as an asset liquidation or expected recovery model.

For equity securities of portfolio companies and partnership interests, we determine the fair value using an enterprise value waterfall valuation technique. Under the enterprise value waterfall valuation technique, we determine the enterprise fair value of the portfolio company and then waterfall the enterprise value over the portfolio company's securities in order of their preference relative to one another. To estimate the enterprise value of the portfolio company, we weigh some or all of the traditional market valuation techniques and factors based on the individual circumstances of the portfolio company in order to estimate the enterprise value. The techniques for performing investments may be based on, among other things: valuations of comparable public companies, recent sales of private and public comparable companies, discounting the forecasted cash flows of the portfolio company, third party valuations of the portfolio company, considering offers from third parties to buy the company, estimating the value to potential strategic buyers and considering the value of recent investments in the equity securities of the portfolio company. For non-performing investments, we may estimate the liquidation or collateral value of the portfolio company's assets and liabilities. We also take into account historical and anticipated financial results.

Our investment in Saratoga CLO is carried at fair value, which is based on a discounted cash flow valuation technique that utilizes prepayment, re-investment and loss inputs based on historical experience and projected performance, economic factors, the characteristics of the underlying cash flow, and comparable yields for equity interests in collateralized loan obligation funds similar to Saratoga CLO, when available, as determined by our Manager and recommended to our board of directors. Specifically, we use Intex cash flows, or an appropriate substitute, to form the basis for the valuation of our investment in Saratoga CLO. The cash flows use a set of inputs including projected default rates, recovery rates, reinvestment rates and prepayment rates in order to arrive at estimated valuations. The inputs are based on available market data and projections provided by third parties as well as management estimates. We ran Intex models based on inputs about the refinanced Saratoga CLO's structure, including capital structure, cost of liabilities and reinvestment period. We use the output from the Intex models (i.e., the estimated cash flows) to perform a discounted cash flow analysis on expected future cash flows to determine a valuation for our investment in Saratoga CLO at August 31, 2022. The inputs at August 31, 2022 for the valuation model include:

- Default rate: 2%
- Recovery rate: 35% -70%
- Discount rate: 13% – 18%
- Prepayment rate: 20%
- Reinvestment rate / price: \$97.00 for twelve months; then L+365bps / \$99.00

### **Investment Concentration**

Set forth is a brief description of each portfolio company in which the fair value of our investment represents greater than 5% of our total assets as of August 31, 2022.

#### *Hematerra Holdings Company, LLC*

HemaTerra Holding Company, LLC provides SaaS-based software solutions addressing complex supply chain issues across a variety of medical environments, including blood, plasma, tissue, implants and DNA sample management, to customers in blood centers, hospitals, pharmaceuticals, and law enforcement settings.

*Buildout, Inc.*

Buildout, Inc. provides SaaS-based real estate marketing and customer relationship management (“CRM”) software to commercial real estate (“CRE”) brokerages. Buildout provides a suite of software solutions brokers use to manage relationships, efficiently create and distribute marketing materials over a wide variety of channels, including direct mail, multiple listing websites, brokerage website, property specific websites and manage back office functions like commission calculations and broker productivity.

*Artemis Wax Corp.*

Artemis Wax Corporation is a U.S. based retail aggregator of European Wax Center (“EWC”) franchise locations with a concentration in the northeast. Founded in 2004, EWC is the largest U.S. body waxing national chain with more than 800 locations across the country.

*Granite Comfort, LP*

Granite Comfort, LP provides traditional service and replacement of HVAC / plumbing systems, as well as a rental model that is in the early stages of implementation.

#### **Note 4. Investment in Saratoga CLO**

On January 22, 2008, the Company entered into a collateral management agreement with Saratoga CLO, pursuant to which the Company acts as its collateral manager. The Saratoga CLO was initially refinanced in October 2013 with its reinvestment period extended to October 2016. On November 15, 2016, the Company completed a second refinancing of the Saratoga CLO with its reinvestment period extended to October 2018.

On December 14, 2018, the Company completed a third refinancing and upsize of the Saratoga CLO (the “2013-1 Reset CLO Notes”). The third Saratoga CLO refinancing, among other things, extended its reinvestment period to January 2021, and extended its legal maturity date to January 2030. A non-call period ending January 2020 was also added. Following this refinancing, the Saratoga CLO portfolio increased its aggregate principal amount from approximately \$300.0 million to approximately \$500.0 million of predominantly senior secured first lien term loans. In addition to refinancing its liabilities, the Company invested an additional \$13.8 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO and also purchased \$2.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-2 and \$7.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class G-R-2 notes tranches at par, with a coupon of 3M USD LIBOR plus 8.75% and 3M USD LIBOR plus 10.00%, respectively. As part of this refinancing, the Company also redeemed our existing \$4.5 million in aggregate amount of the Class F notes tranche at par.

On February 11, 2020, the Company entered into an unsecured loan agreement with Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2, Ltd. (“CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2”), a wholly owned subsidiary Saratoga CLO.

On February 26, 2021, the Company completed the fourth refinancing of the Saratoga CLO. This fourth Saratoga CLO refinancing, among other things, extended the Saratoga CLO reinvestment period to April 2024, and extended its legal maturity to April 2033. The non-call period was extended to February 2022. In addition, and as part of the refinancing, the Saratoga CLO has also been upsized from \$500 million in assets to approximately \$650 million. As part of this refinancing and upsizing, the Company invested an additional \$14.0 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO, and purchased \$17.9 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-3 Notes tranche at par. Concurrently, the existing \$2.5 million of Class F-R-2 Notes, \$7.5 million of Class G-R-2 Notes and \$25.0 million of the CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2 Loan were repaid. The Company also paid \$2.6 million of transaction costs related to the refinancing and upsizing on behalf of the Saratoga CLO, to be reimbursed from future equity distributions. At August 31, 2021, the outstanding receivable of \$2.6 million was repaid in full.

On August 9, 2021, the Company exchanged its existing \$17.9 million Class F-R-3 Notes for \$8.5 million Class F-1-R-3 Notes and \$9.4 million Class F-2-R-3 Notes at par. On August 11, 2021, the Company sold its Class F-1-R-3 Notes to third parties, resulting in a realized loss of \$0.1 million.

The Saratoga CLO remains 100.0% owned and managed by the Company. We receive a base management fee of 0.10% per annum and a subordinated management fee of 0.40% per annum of the outstanding principal amount of Saratoga CLO's assets, paid quarterly to the extent of available proceeds. Following the third refinancing and the issuance of the 2013-1 Reset CLO Notes on December 14, 2018, we are no longer entitled to an incentive management fee equal to 20.0% of excess cash flow to the extent the Saratoga CLO subordinated notes receive an internal rate of return paid in cash equal to or greater than 12.0%.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we accrued management fee income of \$0.8 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, and interest income of \$0.4 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, from the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we accrued management fee income of \$1.6 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, and interest income of \$1.0 million and \$2.4 million, respectively, from the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO.

As of August 31, 2022, the aggregate principal amounts of the Company's investments in the subordinated notes and Class F-2-R-3 Notes of the Saratoga CLO was \$111.0 million and \$9.4 million, respectively, which had a corresponding fair value of \$23.4 million and \$8.9 million, respectively. The Company determines the fair value of its investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO based on the present value of the projected future cash flows of the subordinated notes over the life of Saratoga CLO. As of August 31, 2022, Saratoga CLO had investments with a principal balance of \$653.4 million and a weighted average spread over LIBOR of 3.7% and had debt with a principal balance of \$611.0 million with a weighted average spread over LIBOR of 2.2%. As a result, Saratoga CLO earns a "spread" between the interest income it receives on its investments and the interest expense it pays on its debt and other operating expenses, which is distributed quarterly to the Company as the holder of its subordinated notes. As of August 31, 2022, the present value of the projected future cash flows of the subordinated notes was approximately \$23.4 million, using a 18.0% discount rate. The Company's total investment in the subordinate notes of Saratoga CLO is \$57.8 million, which consists of investments of \$30 million in January 2008, \$13.8 million in December 2018 and \$14.0 million in February 2021; to date, the Company has since received distributions of \$76.1 million, management fees of \$31.5 million and incentive fees of \$1.2 million.

As of February 28, 2022, the Company determined that the fair value of its investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO was \$28.7 million. The Company determines the fair value of its investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO based on the present value of the projected future cash flows of the subordinated notes over the life of Saratoga CLO. As of February 28, 2022, the fair value of its investment in the Class F-R-3 Notes was \$9.4 million. As of February 28, 2022, Saratoga CLO had investments with a principal balance of \$660.2 million and a weighted average spread over LIBOR of 3.7% and had debt with a principal balance of \$611.0 million with a weighted average spread over LIBOR of 2.2%. As a result, Saratoga CLO earns a "spread" between the interest income it receives on its investments and the interest expense it pays on its debt and other operating expenses, which is distributed quarterly to the Company as the holder of its subordinated notes. As of February 28, 2022, the present value of the projected future cash flows of the subordinated notes was approximately \$27.9 million, using a 15.0% discount rate.

Below is certain financial information from the separate financial statements of Saratoga CLO as of August 31, 2022 (unaudited) and February 28, 2022 and for the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 (unaudited) and August 31, 2021 (unaudited).

**Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.**  
**Statements of Assets and Liabilities**

	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>February 28, 2022</b>
	<b>(unaudited)</b>	
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Investments at fair value		
Loans at fair value (amortized cost of \$644,334,357 and \$653,022,265, respectively)	\$ 604,030,601	\$ 638,929,660
Equities at fair value (amortized cost of \$0 and \$0, respectively)	-	33,690
Total investments at fair value (amortized cost of \$644,334,357 and \$653,022,265, respectively)	<u>604,030,601</u>	<u>638,963,350</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	11,877,748	6,171,793
Receivable from open trades	4,213,956	9,152,660
Interest receivable (net of reserve of \$261,203 and \$0, respectively)	2,794,158	2,062,856
Due from affiliate (See Note 7)	25,209	-
Prepaid expenses and other assets	56,209	100,067
<b>Total assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 622,997,881</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 656,450,726</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Interest payable	\$ 3,521,003	\$ 1,659,776
Payable from open trades	9,263,750	18,794,627
Accrued base management fee	72,710	72,510
Accrued subordinated management fee	290,841	290,040
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	135,556	58,716
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Notes:		
Class A-1-R-3 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes	357,500,000	357,500,000
Class A-2-R-3 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes	65,000,000	65,000,000
Class B-FL-R-3 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes	60,500,000	60,500,000
Class B-FXD-R-3 Senior Secured Fixed Rate Notes	11,000,000	11,000,000
Class C-FL-R-3 Deferrable Mezzanine Floating Rate Notes	26,000,000	26,000,000
Class C-FXD-R-3 Deferrable Mezzanine Fixed Rate Notes	6,500,000	6,500,000
Class D-R-3 Deferrable Mezzanine Floating Rate Notes	39,000,000	39,000,000
Discount on Class D-R-3 Notes	(256,168)	(268,301)
Class E-R-3 Deferrable Mezzanine Floating Rate Notes	27,625,000	27,625,000
Discount on Class E-R-3 Notes	(2,661,304)	(2,787,348)
Class F-1-R-3 Notes Deferrable Junior Floating Rate Notes	8,500,000	8,500,000
Class F-2-R-3 Notes Deferrable Junior Floating Rate Notes	9,375,000	9,375,000
Deferred debt financing costs	(1,992,002)	(2,086,928)
Subordinated Notes	111,000,000	111,000,000
Discount on Subordinated Notes	(42,091,366)	(44,084,883)
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b><u>\$ 688,283,020</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 693,648,209</u></b>
<b>Commitments and contingencies</b>		
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		
Ordinary equity, par value \$1.00, 250 ordinary shares authorized, 250 and 250 common shares issued and outstanding, respectively	\$ 250	\$ 250
Total distributable earnings (loss)	<u>(65,285,389)</u>	<u>(37,197,733)</u>
Total net assets	<u>(65,285,139)</u>	<u>(37,197,483)</u>
<b>Total liabilities and net assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 622,997,881</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 656,450,726</u></b>

See accompanying notes to financial statements

**Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.**  
**Statements of Operations**  
(unaudited)

	<b>For the three months ended</b>		<b>For the six months ended</b>	
	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>
<b>INVESTMENT INCOME</b>				
Total interest from investments	\$ 9,176,167	\$ 7,866,198	\$ 17,321,614	\$ 15,613,938
Interest from cash and cash equivalents	6,105	119	6,105	691
Other income	12,108	200,320	115,604	517,377
Total investment income	<u>9,194,380</u>	<u>8,066,637</u>	<u>17,443,323</u>	<u>16,132,006</u>
<b>EXPENSES</b>				
Interest and debt financing expenses	8,577,449	5,569,557	16,109,813	10,405,734
Base management fee	163,405	162,925	326,598	326,571
Subordinated management fee	653,619	651,697	1,306,390	1,306,283
Professional fees	129,229	109,691	210,393	145,357
Trustee expenses	64,742	121,329	132,828	121,329
Other expense	113,216	54,156	151,305	113,939
Total expenses	<u>9,701,660</u>	<u>6,669,355</u>	<u>18,237,327</u>	<u>12,419,213</u>
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	<u>(507,280)</u>	<u>1,397,282</u>	<u>(794,004)</u>	<u>3,712,793</u>
<b>REALIZED AND UNREALIZED LOSS ON INVESTMENTS</b>				
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	(1,144,858)	175,669	(1,067,201)	(389,425)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(1,544,463)	(662,095)	(26,226,451)	(1,143,192)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	<u>(2,689,321)</u>	<u>(486,426)</u>	<u>(27,293,652)</u>	<u>(1,532,617)</u>
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	<u>\$ (3,196,601)</u>	<u>\$ 910,856</u>	<u>\$ (28,087,656)</u>	<u>\$ 2,180,176</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements

**Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.**  
**Schedule of Investments**  
**August 31, 2022**  
**(unaudited)**

<b>Issuer Name</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Asset Name</b>	<b>Asset Type</b>	<b>Reference Rate/Spread</b>		<b>LIBOR Floor</b>	<b>Current Rate (All In)</b>	<b>Maturity Date</b>	<b>Principal/Number of Shares</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>
19TH HOLDINGS GOLF, LLC	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.00%	0.50%	5.39%	2/7/2029	\$ 500,000	\$ 497,718	\$ 465,000
888 Acquisitions Limited	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD SOFR+	5.25%	0.00%	8.28%	7/8/2028	2,000,000	1,702,661	1,723,340
ADMI Corp.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	5.27%	4/30/2025	1,920,276	1,916,024	1,803,734
Adtalem Global Education Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B (02/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	6.37%	8/11/2028	1,033,969	1,025,096	1,022,336
Aegis Sciences Corporation	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	1.00%	8.41%	5/9/2025	2,441,552	2,431,668	2,370,747
Agiliti Health Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (1/19)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	5.13%	1/4/2026	1,476,058	1,470,109	1,439,156
Agiliti Health Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (09/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.75%	5.13%	1/4/2026	214,286	212,857	208,929
AHEAD DB Holdings, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (04/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	6.01%	10/18/2027	2,970,000	2,878,591	2,891,295
AI Convoy (Luxembourg) S.a.r.l.	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan B (USD)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	5.05%	1/18/2027	1,462,072	1,457,624	1,430,477
Air Canada	Transportation: Consumer	Term Loan B (07/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.75%	6.42%	8/11/2028	2,000,000	1,851,463	1,930,360
AIS HoldCo, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.00%	7.81%	8/15/2025	4,789,642	4,686,035	4,622,004
Alchemy Copyrights, LLC	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.50%	5.37%	3/10/2028	491,269	488,557	483,900
Alchemy US Holdco 1, LLC	Metals & Mining	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.00%	5.60%	10/10/2025	1,654,803	1,642,240	1,582,819
AlixPartners, LLP	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (01/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.27%	2/4/2028	246,875	246,389	240,878
Alkermes, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	4.88%	3/12/2026	2,137,039	2,121,720	2,046,214
Allen Media, LLC	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	5.50%	0.00%	7.70%	2/10/2027	4,416,858	4,388,245	3,854,812
Alliant Holdings Intermediate, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B4	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.88%	11/5/2027	992,500	991,536	964,710
Allied Universal Holdco LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan 4/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.27%	5/12/2028	1,985,000	1,976,181	1,890,971
Altisource Solutions S.a.r.l.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (03/18)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	1.00%	6.25%	4/3/2024	1,223,297	1,220,817	1,010,138
Altium Packaging LLC	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (01/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.13%	1/29/2028	493,750	491,725	477,397
American Greetings Corporation	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	1.00%	6.88%	4/6/2024	3,012,861	3,011,294	2,967,668
American Trailer World Corp	Automotive	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.75%	0.75%	6.31%	3/3/2028	1,980,000	1,975,170	1,843,380
AmWINS Group, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.75%	4.77%	2/17/2028	1,970,012	1,949,039	1,921,214
Anastasia Parent LLC	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.00%	6.00%	8/11/2025	962,500	960,273	779,625
Anchor Glass Container Corporation	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (07/17)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	1.00%	5.10%	12/7/2023	472,625	472,098	374,437
ANI Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	6.00%	0.75%	8.52%	11/19/2027	2,985,000	2,933,021	2,858,138
AP Core Holdings II LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.75%	8.02%	9/1/2027	500,000	493,572	472,915
AP Core Holdings II LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.75%	8.02%	9/1/2027	1,925,000	1,900,214	1,817,200
APEX GROUP TREASURY LIMITED	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan Incremental	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	5.00%	0.50%	6.73%	7/27/2028	500,000	467,500	488,125
API Group DE, Inc. (J2 Acquisition)	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	10/1/2026	1,928,237	1,921,239	1,896,305
APLP Holdings Limited Partnership	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	1.00%	6.00%	5/14/2027	577,859	573,198	571,000
Apollo Commercial Real Estate Finance, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	5.27%	5/15/2026	2,954,315	2,925,168	2,836,142
Apollo Commercial Real Estate Finance, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B1 (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.94%	3/6/2028	987,500	979,308	948,000
AppLovin Corporation	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.50%	8/15/2025	984,694	984,694	964,646

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	
AppLovin Corporation	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (10/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.50%	5.25%	10/21/2028	1,496,250	1,492,933	1,452,305
Aramark Corporation	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	1/15/2027	2,331,250	2,274,480	2,269,472
Aramark Corporation	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B (4/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	4/1/2028	1,753,715	1,746,448	1,740,562
ARC FALCON I INC. (a)	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Delayed Draw Term Loan	Loan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9/29/2028	-	(556)	(7,112)
ARC FALCON I INC.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.27%	9/23/2028	868,248	864,411	819,774
Arches Buyer Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.50%	5.77%	12/6/2027	1,484,848	1,476,025	1,399,782
Arctic Glacier U.S.A., Inc.	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan (3/18)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	4.51%	3/20/2024	-	6,733	-
Aretec Group, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/18)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.25%	0.00%	6.71%	10/1/2025	1,926,183	1,922,154	1,880,437
ASP BLADE HOLDINGS, INC.	Capital Equipment	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.50%	6.52%	10/7/2028	99,529	99,091	92,705
Asplundh Tree Expert, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	9/7/2027	982,500	978,862	966,947
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (2/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.00%	6.02%	2/12/2027	994,898	991,383	966,543
Assuredpartners Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Incremental Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	6.02%	2/12/2027	990,000	990,000	960,607
Assuredpartners Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.96%	2/12/2027	498,750	497,674	484,566
ASTRO ONE ACQUISITION CORPORATION	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.75%	7.75%	9/15/2028	2,985,000	2,958,780	2,497,460
Asurion, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B8	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.77%	12/18/2026	2,979,985	2,970,313	2,724,570
Asurion, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B10	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.00%	0.00%	6.40%	8/19/2028	2,000,000	1,900,276	1,863,340
ATHENAHEALTH GROUP INC. (a)	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Delayed Draw Term Loan (02/22)	Loan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/15/2029	-	-	(9,783)
ATHENAHEALTH GROUP INC.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (2/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.80%	2/15/2029	1,282,609	1,276,829	1,224,891
Avast Software S.R.O. (Sybil Finance)	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (Sybil Software)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.00%	3/22/2028	1,875,000	1,871,036	1,865,231
Avaya, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	0.00%	6.64%	12/15/2027	1,755,766	1,748,093	992,008
Avaya, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan B-2 (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	6.39%	12/15/2027	1,000,000	1,000,000	559,380
Avison Young (Canada) Inc	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.75%	0.00%	8.00%	1/31/2026	3,388,438	3,357,091	3,219,016
Avison Young (Canada) Inc	Services: Business	Term Loan (08/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	7.00%	0.00%	9.49%	1/31/2026	750,000	705,347	716,250
Avolon TLB Borrower 1 (US) LLC	Capital Equipment	Term Loan B3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.75%	4.12%	1/15/2025	1,000,000	916,194	983,330
Avolon TLB Borrower 1 (US) LLC	Capital Equipment	Term Loan B5 (7/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.50%	4.62%	12/1/2027	492,500	488,674	483,512
AZURITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	6.00%	0.75%	8.31%	9/20/2027	487,500	474,379	433,875
B&G Foods, Inc.	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	10/10/2026	706,458	702,199	673,121
B.C. Unlimited Liability Co (Burger King)	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B4	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	11/19/2026	1,462,500	1,434,644	1,418,318
BAKELITE UK INTERMEDIATE LTD.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	4.00%	0.50%	6.16%	2/1/2029	1,000,000	995,200	955,000
Baldwin Risk Partners, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.88%	10/14/2027	1,232,550	1,220,752	1,200,196
Bausch Health Companies Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (1/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	5.25%	0.50%	7.66%	2/1/2027	2,000,000	1,795,000	1,590,000
BCPE Empire Holdings, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.63%	0.00%	7.18%	6/11/2026	498,750	481,970	482,541
Belfor Holdings Inc.	Services: Consumer	Amendment 3 Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	6.52%	4/6/2026	246,819	246,653	243,117

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Belfor Holdings Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B-2 (3/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 4.25%	0.50%	6.71%	4/6/2026	1,000,000	972,460	985,000
Belron Finance US LLC	Automotive	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	5.38%	4/13/2028	1,975,000	1,958,729	1,942,294
Bengal Debt Merger Sub LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.25%	0.50%	5.68%	1/24/2029	2,000,000	1,998,507	1,914,280
Blackstone Mortgage Trust, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (6/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	5.27%	4/23/2026	1,472,597	1,464,443	1,424,738
Blackstone Mortgage Trust, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	4.77%	4/23/2026	984,810	979,466	951,573
Blucora, Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (11/17)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	6.25%	5/22/2024	2,287,052	2,283,201	2,269,899
Blue Tree Holdings, Inc.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	4.76%	3/4/2028	987,500	985,520	957,875
Bombardier Recreational Products, Inc.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	4.52%	5/24/2027	1,462,549	1,455,033	1,408,801
Boxer Parent Company, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.12%	10/2/2025	519,820	519,820	500,675
Bracket Intermediate Holding Corp	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	6.54%	9/5/2025	962,500	960,298	940,844
BrightSpring Health Services (Phoenix Guarantor)	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B-3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	5.94%	3/5/2026	987,500	987,500	954,419
BroadStreet Partners, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.00%	5.52%	1/22/2027	2,963,947	2,959,109	2,870,256
Brookfield WEC Holdings Inc.	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	5.27%	8/1/2025	1,470,075	1,471,797	1,433,147
BROWN GROUP HOLDING, LLC	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan B-2	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.21%	6/8/2029	500,000	487,659	492,410
Buckeye Partners, L.P.	Utilities: Oil & Gas	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	4.62%	11/1/2026	1,960,138	1,949,299	1,927,168
BW Gas & Convenience Holdings LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	6.02%	3/31/2028	2,475,000	2,454,497	2,376,000
Callaway Golf Company	Retail	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.00%	7.02%	1/4/2026	678,750	671,259	676,490
Camping World, Inc.	Retail	Term Loan B (5/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.75%	4.99%	6/5/2028	2,500,000	2,263,750	2,332,825
CareerBuilder, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 6.75%	1.00%	9.00%	7/31/2023	5,393,388	5,296,559	3,437,152
CareStream Health, Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.00%	6.52%	7/18/2026	982,278	975,165	958,949
Casa Systems, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	6.25%	12/20/2023	1,383,625	1,380,672	1,170,893
Castle US Holding Corporation	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan B (USD)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.27%	1/27/2027	1,971,757	1,961,464	1,651,347
CBI BUYER, INC.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	5.65%	1/6/2028	2,984,962	2,816,427	2,703,868
CCC Intelligent Solutions Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.50%	4.50%	9/16/2028	248,750	248,206	243,360
CCI Buyer, Inc	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 4.00%	0.75%	6.05%	12/17/2027	246,875	244,910	237,000
CCRR Parent, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	6.01%	3/5/2028	987,500	983,313	957,875
CCS-CMGC Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	0.00%	8.02%	9/25/2025	2,412,500	2,400,790	2,346,156
CDK GLOBAL, INC.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 4.50%	0.50%	6.61%	7/6/2029	1,000,000	970,484	973,470
Cengage Learning, Inc.	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	1.00%	7.81%	7/14/2026	2,977,500	2,953,751	2,808,408
CENTURI GROUP, INC.	Construction & Building	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	5.02%	8/27/2028	883,330	875,628	859,868
CenturyLink, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan B (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	4.77%	3/15/2027	3,909,849	3,904,921	3,675,258
Charlotte Buyer, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 5.25%	0.00%	7.98%	2/3/2028	1,500,000	1,395,658	1,436,250
Chemours Company, (The)	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	4.28%	4/3/2025	910,346	880,516	886,450
Churchill Downs Incorporated	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B1 (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	4.53%	3/17/2028	493,750	492,743	483,875
CIMPRESS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	USD Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	6.02%	5/17/2028	1,990,000	1,895,264	1,895,475
CITADEL SECURITIES LP	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (01/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 2.50%	0.00%	5.07%	2/2/2028	4,937,500	4,933,271	4,823,345



Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	
Clarios Global LP	Automotive	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.77%	4/30/2026	1,267,812	1,260,246	1,232,313
Claros Mortgage Trust, Inc	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B-1 (11/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.50%	0.50%	6.89%	8/9/2026	3,457,336	3,437,160	3,362,259
CLYDESDALE ACQUISITION HOLDINGS, INC.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.18%	0.50%	6.73%	4/13/2029	1,500,000	1,464,024	1,445,370
Cole Haan	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.00%	8.02%	2/7/2025	900,000	895,403	801,000
Columbus McKinnon Corporation	Capital Equipment	Term Loan (4/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.06%	5/14/2028	468,182	467,216	461,159
Conduent, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	0.50%	6.77%	10/16/2028	995,000	986,079	961,001
Connect Finco SARL	Telecommunications	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	6.03%	12/11/2026	2,932,500	2,820,172	2,840,859
Consolidated Communications, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.75%	6.00%	10/2/2027	2,714,005	2,502,915	2,417,174
CORAL-US CO-BORROWER LLC	Telecommunications	Term Loan B-5	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.64%	1/31/2028	4,000,000	3,987,745	3,843,000
Corelogic, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (4/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	6.02%	6/2/2028	2,481,250	2,470,591	2,124,570
Cortez NP Acquisition Corp (Vertiv)	Capital Equipment	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	5.11%	3/2/2027	1,970,000	1,970,000	1,895,298
COWEN INC.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	4.63%	3/24/2028	3,947,443	3,926,096	3,937,575
Creative Artists Agency, LLC	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan B2 (6/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.25%	1.00%	6.58%	11/27/2026	500,000	481,849	496,250
CROCS INC	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD SOFR+	3.50%	0.50%	4.45%	2/20/2029	2,992,500	2,876,557	2,876,541
Cross Financial Corp	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	6.56%	9/15/2027	495,000	494,516	485,100
Crown Subsea Communications Holding, Inc.	Construction & Building	Term Loan (4/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.75%	0.75%	7.12%	4/27/2027	2,404,110	2,384,446	2,339,992
CSC Holdings LLC (Neptune Finco Corp.)	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B (03/17)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.64%	7/15/2025	1,923,858	1,911,748	1,860,140
CSC Holdings LLC (Neptune Finco Corp.)	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.64%	1/15/2026	482,500	481,950	466,418
CSC Holdings LLC (Neptune Finco Corp.)	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B-5	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	4.89%	4/15/2027	487,500	487,500	469,321
CTS Midco, LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	6.00%	1.00%	8.81%	11/2/2027	1,970,000	1,924,044	1,871,500
Daseke Inc	Transportation: Cargo	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	6.37%	3/5/2028	1,481,250	1,475,172	1,433,732
Dave & Buster's Inc.	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B (04/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	5.00%	0.50%	7.56%	6/29/2029	1,000,000	950,693	975,830
DCert Buyer, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	4.00%	0.00%	6.90%	10/16/2026	1,477,330	1,477,330	1,435,064
Dealer Tire, LLC	Automotive	Term Loan B-1	Loan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12/12/2025	-	3,271	-
Delek US Holdings, Inc.	Utilities: Oil & Gas	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.77%	3/31/2025	6,282,700	6,247,776	6,121,172
DexKo Global, Inc. (Dragon Merger)	Automotive	Term Loan (9/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.00%	10/4/2028	997,500	993,803	952,613
Diamond Sports Group, LLC	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	1st Priority Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	8.00%	1.00%	10.39%	5/25/2026	344,068	334,615	323,317
Diamond Sports Group, LLC	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Second Lien Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.64%	8/24/2026	3,391,925	2,990,484	615,397
DIRECTV FINANCING, LLC	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.75%	7.52%	8/2/2027	3,730,000	3,698,538	3,561,218
DISCOVERY PURCHASER CORPORATION	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.38%	0.50%	6.66%	8/4/2029	1,500,000	1,380,000	1,404,375
Dispatch Acquisition Holdings, LLC	Environmental Industries	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	0.75%	6.50%	3/25/2028	495,000	490,975	455,400
DOMTAR CORPORATION	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan 9/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.75%	7.88%	11/30/2028	836,442	828,718	794,101

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
DRI HOLDING INC.	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan (12/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.25%	0.50%	7.77%	12/15/2028	3,992,500	3,840,856	3,528,372
DRW Holdings, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.27%	3/1/2028	6,435,000	6,393,630	6,187,639
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC	Construction & Building	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.00%	5.27%	8/21/2025	3,856,286	3,847,221	3,750,239
EAB Global, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (08/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	6.31%	8/16/2028	995,000	990,615	955,449
Echo Global Logistics, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	6.02%	11/23/2028	1,995,000	1,990,717	1,876,298
Edelman Financial Group Inc., The	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.75%	6.02%	4/7/2028	2,199,656	2,192,530	2,106,963
Electrical Components Inter, Inc.	Capital Equipment	Term Loan (6/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	6.77%	6/26/2025	1,898,396	1,898,396	1,779,746
ELECTRON BIDCO INC.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.52%	11/1/2028	498,750	496,532	485,503
ELO Touch Solutions, Inc.	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan (12/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 6.50%	0.00%	9.02%	12/14/2025	2,175,269	2,112,860	2,113,643
Embecta Corp	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.05%	3/30/2029	618,016	614,508	603,079
Endo Luxembourg Finance Company I S.a.r.l.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	0.75%	9.50%	3/27/2028	2,335,285	2,327,697	2,034,617
Endure Digital, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.75%	5.87%	2/10/2028	2,475,000	2,465,018	2,315,684
Envision Healthcare Corporation	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (06/18)	Loan	2M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.56%	10/10/2025	4,819,794	4,815,720	1,247,893
EOS U.S. FINCO LLC	Transportation: Cargo	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 6.00%	0.50%	8.28%	8/3/2029	1,000,000	920,000	950,000
Equiniti Group PLC	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.50%	6.75%	12/11/2028	995,000	986,049	975,100
EyeCare Partners, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.00%	2/18/2027	1,958,020	1,957,907	1,817,454
Finco I LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (9/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	6/27/2025	2,830,950	2,826,428	2,798,224
First Brands Group, LLC	Automotive	1st Lien Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	6M USD SOFR+ 5.00%	1.00%	8.37%	3/30/2027	4,937,500	4,872,354	4,772,390
First Eagle Investment Management	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Refinancing Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	4.75%	2/1/2027	5,173,392	5,159,258	4,942,452
First Student Bidco Inc.	Transportation: Consumer	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.23%	7/21/2028	726,740	722,197	697,671
First Student Bidco Inc.	Transportation: Consumer	Term Loan C	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.23%	7/21/2028	269,608	267,922	258,824
Fitness International, LLC (LA Fitness)	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B (4/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	1.00%	5.77%	4/18/2025	1,330,058	1,326,257	1,245,826
FOCUS FINANCIAL PARTNERS, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	4.52%	7/3/2024	492,308	491,986	484,716
Franchise Group, Inc.	Services: Consumer	First Out Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.75%	6.50%	3/10/2026	799,104	793,201	774,467
Franklin Square Holdings, L.P.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	4.81%	8/1/2025	4,331,233	4,314,733	4,255,436
Froneri International (R&R Ice Cream)	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B-2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	4.77%	1/29/2027	1,960,000	1,956,965	1,885,677
Garrett LX III S.a r.l.	Automotive	Dollar Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	6.06%	4/30/2028	1,488,750	1,482,578	1,455,253
Gemini HDPE LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan B (12/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.81%	12/31/2027	2,341,715	2,326,803	2,296,052
General Nutrition Centers, Inc.	Retail	Second Lien Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 6.00%	0.00%	8.39%	10/7/2026	365,225	365,225	332,355
Genesee & Wyoming, Inc.	Transportation: Cargo	Term Loan (11/19)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	4.25%	12/30/2026	1,466,250	1,461,603	1,432,922
GGP Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.96%	8/27/2025	3,093,297	2,685,635	3,041,732
Global Tel*Link Corporation	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	7.06%	11/29/2025	4,923,145	4,755,928	4,523,140

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	
Go Daddy Operating Company, LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.00%	4.37%	8/10/2027	1,969,849	1,969,849	1,932,501
GOLDEN WEST PACKAGING GROUP LLC	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.25%	0.75%	7.62%	12/1/2027	1,987,500	1,969,794	1,927,875
Graham Packaging Co Inc	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.75%	5.52%	8/7/2027	967,415	962,087	943,230
Great Outdoors Group, LLC	Retail	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	6.27%	3/6/2028	985,056	980,871	951,564
Greenhill & Co., Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	6.32%	4/12/2024	2,844,231	2,832,362	2,773,125
Griffon Corporation	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	2.50%	0.50%	4.98%	1/24/2029	155,625	155,277	151,085
Grosvenor Capital Management Holdings, LLLP	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Amendment 5 Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	5.02%	2/24/2028	3,851,241	3,848,423	3,780,224
Harbor Freight Tools USA, Inc.	Retail	Term Loan B (06/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.27%	10/19/2027	3,456,030	3,436,409	3,294,392
Harland Clarke Holdings Corp.	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan (08/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	7.75%	1.00%	10.00%	6/16/2026	1,221,522	1,219,887	917,840
Helix Gen Funding, LLC	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan B (02/17)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	1.00%	6.27%	6/3/2024	212,687	212,626	199,187
Hillman Group Inc. (The) (New) (a)	Consumer goods: Durable	Delayed Draw Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.19%	7/14/2028	67,004	67,004	41,703
Hillman Group Inc. (The) (New)	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan B-1 (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.19%	7/14/2028	3,496,783	3,489,827	3,391,879
HLF Financing SARL (Herbalife)	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B (08/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	8/18/2025	3,530,000	3,522,471	3,426,324
Holley Purchaser, Inc	Automotive	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	6.71%	11/17/2028	2,329,821	2,320,465	2,185,372
Howden Group Holdings	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.75%	5.81%	11/12/2027	2,163,171	2,154,084	2,104,852
Hudson River Trading LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	3.00%	0.00%	6.16%	3/17/2028	5,925,000	5,876,263	5,451,000
Idera, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (02/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	6.13%	3/2/2028	4,835,595	4,825,855	4,660,305
IMA Financial Group, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.27%	11/1/2028	1,990,000	1,981,214	1,924,091
INDY US BIDCO, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.00%	6.27%	3/6/2028	2,226,922	2,226,557	2,124,862
INEOS US PETROCHEM LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.27%	1/29/2026	1,990,000	1,931,622	1,938,598
Informatica Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (10/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	5.31%	10/27/2028	498,750	498,239	485,658
Ingram Micro Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.75%	6/30/2028	1,485,000	1,472,113	1,425,600
Inmar Acquisition Sub, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	1.00%	6.52%	5/1/2024	3,368,401	3,335,107	3,251,349
Innophos, Inc.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.77%	2/4/2027	488,750	487,133	478,364
INSTANT BRANDS HOLDINGS INC.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan 4/21	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.75%	7.08%	4/7/2028	4,197,850	4,178,402	3,211,355
INSTRUCTURE HOLDINGS, INC.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	6.12%	10/30/2028	498,750	497,660	488,775
Isagenix International, LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.75%	1.00%	7.93%	6/14/2025	2,330,036	2,308,136	1,048,516
Ivory Merger Sub, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.00%	5.88%	3/14/2025	2,941,816	2,926,353	2,741,419
J Jill Group, Inc	Retail	Priming Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	1.00%	7.81%	5/8/2024	1,564,303	1,563,639	1,433,292
Jane Street Group	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	5.27%	1/31/2028	3,940,000	3,935,292	3,853,005
Journey Personal Care Corp.	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	0.75%	6.50%	3/1/2028	990,000	985,806	675,675

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
JP Intermediate B, LLC	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	1.00%	8.31%	11/15/2025	4,019,089	3,995,346	3,223,872
Klockner-Pentaplast of America, Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (1/21) (USD)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.50%	5.55%	2/12/2026	1,481,250	1,476,161	1,356,573
Kodiak BP, LLC	Construction & Building	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.75%	5.50%	3/13/2028	493,750	492,380	469,063
KREF Holdings X LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	5.94%	9/1/2027	493,769	484,453	481,425
Lakeland Tours, LLC (d)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Third Out PIK Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 1.50%	1.25%	4.31%	9/25/2025	839,106	588,664	693,663
Lakeland Tours, LLC (d)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Holdco Fixed Term Loan	Loan	Fixed 0.00%	0.00%	13.25%	9/27/2027	928,253	303,783	595,632
Lealand Finance Company B.V. (d)	Energy: Oil & Gas	Exit Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.00%	0.00%	3.52%	6/30/2025	339,918	339,918	170,809
Learfield Communications, Inc	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Initial Term Loan (A-L Parent)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	1.00%	5.78%	12/1/2023	472,500	472,056	412,001
Lifetime Brands, Inc	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	1.00%	6.02%	2/28/2025	2,616,496	2,598,667	2,524,918
LIGHTSTONE HOLDCO LLC	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan 5/22	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 5.75%	1.00%	8.05%	2/1/2027	1,238,581	1,237,866	1,110,301
LIGHTSTONE HOLDCO LLC	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan C 5/22	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 5.75%	1.00%	8.05%	2/1/2027	70,053	70,014	62,798
Liquid Tech Solutions Holdings, LLC	Services: Business High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.00%	7.00%	3/17/2028	990,000	986,841	955,350
LogMeIn, Inc.	Services: Business High Tech Industries	Term Loan (8/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.00%	7.12%	8/31/2027	3,940,000	3,882,660	3,057,440
LOYALTY VENTURES INC.	Services: Business High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.50%	7.02%	11/3/2027	3,214,885	3,197,686	2,322,755
LPL Holdings, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	4.12%	11/11/2026	1,214,082	1,212,236	1,186,255
LSF11 A5 HOLDCO LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.50%	0.50%	6.07%	10/16/2028	249,375	248,305	243,530
LSF9 Atlantis Holdings, LLC (A Wireless)	Retail High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 7.25%	0.75%	9.30%	3/29/2029	3,000,000	2,903,617	2,917,500
MA FinanceCo LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B4	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	1.00%	5.92%	6/5/2025	2,876,682	2,825,841	2,835,344
MAGNITE, INC.	Services: Business High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	0.75%	8.07%	4/28/2028	1,980,000	1,939,001	1,900,800
Marriott Ownership Resorts, Inc.	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan (11/19)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	8/29/2025	1,317,074	1,317,074	1,281,513
Match Group, Inc.	Services: Consumer High Tech Industries	Term Loan (1/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	4.69%	2/15/2027	250,000	249,611	242,500
The Mayfield Agency Borrower Inc. (FeeCo)	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.00%	7.02%	2/28/2025	3,374,500	3,355,043	3,251,128
McGraw-Hill Education, Inc.	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan (07/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.50%	8.32%	7/28/2028	1,985,000	1,967,344	1,915,525
MedAssets Software Inter Hldg, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (11/21) (USD)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.50%	6.49%	12/18/2028	498,750	495,632	479,423
Mermaid Bidco Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B2	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.75%	6.30%	12/22/2027	988,763	985,894	939,324
Messer Industries, LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	4.75%	3/1/2026	3,361,400	3,348,049	3,293,332
Michaels Companies Inc	Retail	Term Loan B (Magic Mergeco)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.75%	6.50%	4/8/2028	2,479,975	2,463,197	2,048,310
Milk Specialties Company	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan (6/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	6.25%	8/15/2025	3,782,457	3,758,895	3,723,034
MJH Healthcare Holdings, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (01/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.50%	0.50%	6.06%	1/28/2029	249,375	248,256	236,906
MRC Global Inc.	Metals & Mining	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.00%	5.52%	9/20/2024	350,559	350,285	340,627
MW Industries, Inc. (Helix Acquisition Holdings)	Capital Equipment	Term Loan (2019 Incremental)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.00%	9/30/2024	2,842,097	2,818,327	2,752,088
NAB Holdings, LLC (North American Bancard)	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.20%	11/23/2028	2,985,000	2,978,402	2,879,898
Natgasoline LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	6.06%	11/14/2025	3,454,379	3,433,630	3,350,748

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
National Mentor Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	6.28%	3/2/2028	2,749,967	2,740,611	2,323,722
National Mentor Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan C 2/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	6.01%	3/2/2028	87,464	87,111	73,907
NEW ERA CAP, LLC	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan (01/22)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 6.00%	0.75%	8.46%	7/13/2027	3,722,402	3,721,366	3,461,834
Nexstar Broadcasting, Inc. (Mission Broadcasting)	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	9/18/2026	724,176	718,006	717,390
Next Level Apparel, Inc.	Retail	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	1.00%	7.86%	8/9/2024	1,700,340	1,693,877	1,598,320
NM Z Parent Inc (Zep Inc)	Construction & Building	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	3.79%	9/22/2028	635,250	629,751	628,218
NorthPole Newco S.a.r.l (b)	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan	Loan	Prime+ 7.00%	0.00%	12.50%	3/3/2025	5,348,887	5,074,545	472,467
NortonLifeLock Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 2.00%	0.50%	4.32%	1/28/2029	1,500,000	1,492,500	1,453,125
Novae LLC	Automotive	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 5.00%	0.75%	7.73%	12/22/2028	443,333	443,333	412,300
Novae LLC	Automotive	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 5.00%	0.75%	7.73%	12/22/2028	1,551,667	1,537,525	1,443,050
Nuvei Technologies Corp.	High Tech Industries	US Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	5.02%	9/29/2025	2,227,500	2,223,636	2,194,088
Olaplex, Inc.	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan (2/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 3.75%	0.50%	6.39%	2/23/2029	997,500	995,282	965,081
Organon & Co.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan USD	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	4.63%	6/2/2028	2,327,083	2,317,416	2,297,995
Pacific Gas & Electric	Utilities: Electric	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.56%	6/18/2025	1,472,456	1,467,485	1,442,094
PACTIV EVERGREEN GROUP HOLDINGS INC.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	6.02%	9/20/2028	992,500	988,180	964,144
Padagis LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.50%	7.04%	7/6/2028	941,176	933,049	861,176
Panther Guarantor II, L.P. (Forcepoint)	High Tech Industries	Term Loan 1/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.50%	7.31%	1/7/2028	495,000	492,124	464,889
PATAGONIA HOLDCO LLC	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 5.75%	0.50%	8.39%	8/1/2029	2,000,000	1,641,510	1,691,660
Pathway Partners Vet Management Company LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.00%	3/30/2027	488,991	480,942	460,385
PCI Gaming Authority	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	5/29/2026	809,038	806,635	790,382
PEARLS (Netherlands) Bidco B.V.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	USD Term Loan (02/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 4.00%	0.50%	6.41%	2/28/2029	997,500	995,328	935,156
PECF USS INTERMEDIATE HOLDING III CORPORATION	Environmental Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.50%	6.77%	12/15/2028	99,500	99,304	92,460
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES HOLDING COMPANY, LLC (a)	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Delayed Draw Term Loan (12/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.00%	4.92%	12/29/2028	98,438	98,438	93,509
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES HOLDING COMPANY, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (12/22)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	5.08%	12/29/2028	1,299,375	1,293,429	1,266,891
Penn National Gaming, Inc	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 2.75%	0.50%	5.31%	5/3/2029	1,000,000	995,117	979,130
Peraton Corp.	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	6.27%	2/1/2028	5,334,084	5,314,731	5,174,061
PHYSICIAN PARTNERS, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 4.00%	0.50%	6.56%	12/23/2028	1,995,000	1,976,571	1,915,200
Pike Corporation	Construction & Building	Term Loan (8/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.50%	0.00%	5.81%	1/21/2028	500,000	487,554	491,250

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread		LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Ping Identity Corporation	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (11/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.31%	11/22/2028	997,500	992,975	995,006
Pitney Bowes Inc	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	6.38%	3/17/2028	3,959,975	3,932,460	3,662,977
Plastipak Holdings Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B (11/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	5.06%	12/1/2028	1,931,176	1,922,443	1,884,114
Playtika Holding Corp.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	5.27%	3/13/2028	4,443,750	4,435,527	4,341,011
PMHC II, INC.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (02/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	4.25%	0.50%	6.98%	4/21/2029	2,000,000	1,990,636	1,786,120
PointClickCare Technologies, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.75%	5.94%	12/29/2027	493,750	491,860	481,406
Polymer Process Holdings, Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.75%	0.75%	7.27%	2/12/2028	5,431,250	5,381,558	5,023,906
Pre-Paid Legal Services, Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (12/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.12%	12/15/2028	2,992,500	2,969,469	2,908,351
Presidio, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.00%	6.03%	1/22/2027	490,000	489,314	481,631
Prime Security Services Borrower, LLC (ADT) PRIORITY HOLDINGS, LLC	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.75%	5.11%	9/23/2026	3,538,384	3,538,162	3,451,587
PriSo Acquisition Corporation	Consumer Containers, Construction & Building	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.75%	1.00%	8.55%	4/27/2027	2,970,000	2,944,939	2,889,810
Project Leopard Holdings, Inc. (NEW)	Construction & Building	Term Loan (01/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.75%	5.53%	12/28/2027	493,747	491,730	447,458
Prometric Inc. (Sarbacane Bidco)	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (06/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	5.25%	0.50%	7.83%	7/20/2029	1,000,000	930,746	932,500
PUG LLC	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	1.00%	5.53%	1/29/2025	478,913	478,045	457,361
QUEST BORROWER LIMITED	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B (02/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.00%	6.02%	2/12/2027	482,600	480,985	451,835
Rackspace Technology Global, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (1/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	4.25%	0.50%	6.98%	2/1/2029	2,000,000	1,981,727	1,812,780
RealPage, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.75%	5.62%	2/15/2028	2,989,962	2,890,155	2,406,501
Renaissance Learning, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (04/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.50%	5.52%	4/24/2028	992,500	990,556	953,485
Rent-A-Center, Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (5/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.77%	5/30/2025	2,953,757	2,933,719	2,869,309
Research Now Group, Inc	Retail Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan B2 (9/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.50%	6.06%	2/17/2028	1,986,212	1,940,894	1,919,178
Resideo Funding Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	1.00%	8.84%	12/20/2024	4,320,757	4,257,864	3,990,392
Resolute Investment Managers (American Beacon), Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.50%	4.66%	2/11/2028	1,481,250	1,479,017	1,461,816
Restoration Hardware, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	1.00%	6.50%	4/30/2024	3,061,659	3,056,618	2,786,110
Reynolds Consumer Products LLC	Retail	Term Loan (9/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	5.02%	10/20/2028	3,479,969	3,472,961	3,198,091
Reynolds Group Holdings Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	1/29/2027	1,284,432	1,283,585	1,256,534
Robertshaw US Holding Corp.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.77%	2/5/2026	3,447,500	3,433,625	3,358,451
Rocket Software, Inc.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	6.06%	2/28/2025	957,500	956,671	773,478
Russell Investments US Inst'l Holdco, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (11/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	0.00%	6.77%	11/28/2025	2,890,253	2,883,820	2,802,650
RV Retailer LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/20)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	5.00%	6/2/2025	5,590,662	5,559,118	5,279,709
Ryan Specialty Group LLC	Automotive	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.75%	0.75%	6.15%	2/8/2028	2,972,569	2,924,056	2,757,057
S&S HOLDINGS LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.00%	0.75%	5.56%	9/1/2027	1,486,187	1,473,540	1,463,894
Sally Holdings LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.50%	6.74%	3/10/2028	2,471,231	2,418,699	2,372,382
Samsonite International S.A.	Retail	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.78%	7/5/2024	743,409	742,172	734,734
	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.75%	5.52%	4/25/2025	932,499	916,389	911,854



Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread		LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Schweitzer-Mauduit International, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	6.31%	4/20/2028	2,970,000	2,955,834	2,821,500
Scientific Games Holdings LP	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.62%	4/4/2029	500,000	498,841	480,905
SETANTA AIRCRAFT LEASING DAC	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.00%	4.25%	11/2/2028	1,000,000	997,801	981,250
Signify Health, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.50%	6.13%	6/16/2028	496,250	494,165	491,288
Sitel Worldwide Corporation	Services: Business	USD Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.01%	8/28/2028	1,985,000	1,976,344	1,941,330
SiteOne Landscape Supply, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.50%	4.53%	3/18/2028	781,811	780,219	771,389
SMG US Midco 2, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (01/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	5.02%	1/23/2025	487,500	487,500	469,623
Sotheby's Sparta U.S. HoldCo LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	0.50%	7.01%	1/15/2027	3,240,108	3,195,622	3,207,707
Specialty Pharma III Inc.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (04/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.75%	5.61%	8/2/2028	1,990,000	1,981,456	1,929,305
Spectrum Brands, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	0.75%	6.62%	3/31/2028	1,985,000	1,968,611	1,855,975
Spin Holdco, Inc.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.50%	4.53%	3/3/2028	493,750	492,765	483,668
SRAM, LLC	Services: Consumer	Term Loan 3/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	5.61%	3/4/2028	2,962,500	2,948,135	2,777,344
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan (05/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.27%	5/12/2028	3,218,182	3,213,684	3,137,727
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	4/16/2025	189,131	188,939	184,728
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B4	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	4/16/2025	153,534	153,381	149,960
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B-5	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	4/16/2025	475,005	474,487	463,396
Staples, Inc.	Wholesale	Term Loan (03/19)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.00%	7.78%	4/16/2026	4,363,910	4,256,362	3,833,214
Stars Group Inc. (The)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.50%	7/21/2026	1,985,000	1,981,427	1,936,209
Storable, Inc	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.96%	4/17/2028	497,500	496,550	480,088
Superannuation & Investments US LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	6.27%	12/1/2028	995,000	985,995	975,100
Sylvamo Corporation	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	0.50%	7.02%	8/18/2028	866,667	858,991	838,500
Syncsort Incorporated	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (10/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	6.78%	4/24/2028	2,482,494	2,481,422	2,354,223
Ta TT Buyer LLC	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan 3/22	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	5.25%	0.50%	7.30%	4/2/2029	1,000,000	990,263	971,250
Tenable Holdings, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	5.56%	7/7/2028	995,000	992,840	960,175
Teneo Holdings LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	5.25%	1.00%	7.73%	7/15/2025	4,405,869	4,342,781	4,264,529
Tenneco Inc	Capital Equipment	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.00%	5.52%	10/1/2025	1,447,500	1,440,835	1,427,901
Ten-X, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	1.00%	6.52%	9/27/2024	1,910,000	1,908,542	1,782,870
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.74%	2/6/2026	994,950	993,794	965,598
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.25%	0.00%	5.71%	1/18/2029	249,375	247,649	242,934
THE KNOT WORLDWIDE INC.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (1/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.50%	0.00%	7.06%	12/19/2025	4,869,796	4,864,341	4,811,991
Thor Industries, Inc.	Automotive	USD Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.00%	5.50%	2/1/2026	2,093,726	2,062,485	2,072,789
TORY BURCH LLC	Retail	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.50%	5.52%	4/15/2028	1,335,959	1,231,261	1,253,570
Tosca Services, LLC	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.50%	0.75%	5.96%	8/18/2027	492,500	487,080	434,631
Trans Union LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.50%	4.77%	12/1/2028	865,968	864,048	848,804
Transdigm, Inc.	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan G (02/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.77%	8/22/2024	4,003,636	4,004,932	3,924,924
TRITON WATER HOLDINGS, INC.	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan (03/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	5.75%	3/31/2028	1,485,001	1,478,880	1,385,877
Tronox Finance LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	4.77%	3/10/2028	346,923	346,213	336,678

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
TruGreen Limited Partnership	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.75%	6.52%	10/29/2027	959,371	953,452	918,597
Uber Technologies, Inc.	Transportation: Consumer	Term Loan B (2/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	6.57%	2/25/2027	3,927,110	3,892,273	3,868,203
Ultra Clean Holdings, Inc. Unimin Corporation	High Tech Industries	Incremental Term Loan 3/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	6.27%	8/27/2025	871,705	868,607	857,269
United Natural Foods, Inc	Metals & Mining Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan (12/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	6.29%	7/31/2026	496,815	473,971	476,475
United Road Services Inc.	Transportation: Cargo	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.25%	0.00%	5.82%	10/22/2025	1,540,259	1,488,565	1,523,732
Univision Communications Inc.	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan (10/17)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.75%	1.00%	8.82%	9/1/2024	905,012	900,712	580,683
Univision Communications Inc.	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.75%	5.77%	3/15/2026	2,459,068	2,453,085	2,398,476
Univision Communications Inc.	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B (6/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 4.25%	0.50%	6.25%	6/10/2029	250,000	242,635	245,000
Utz Quality Foods, LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.00%	5.52%	1/20/2028	1,837,793	1,835,485	1,799,659
Vaco Holdings, LLC	Services: Business Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (01/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 5.00%	0.75%	7.20%	1/19/2029	248,750	247,642	242,842
Verifone Systems, Inc.		Term Loan (7/18)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.00%	7.00%	8/20/2025	1,375,175	1,370,807	1,266,880
Vertex Aerospace Services Corp	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan (10/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	6.27%	12/6/2028	997,500	993,032	982,956
VFH Parent LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (01/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.00%	0.50%	5.40%	1/12/2029	3,100,888	3,093,171	3,014,311
Virtus Investment Partners, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (9/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	4.62%	9/28/2028	2,868,409	2,859,993	2,832,554
Vistra Energy Corp	Utilities: Electric	2018 Incremental Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	4.27%	12/31/2025	902,095	901,690	883,070
Vizient, Inc	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 2.25%	0.50%	4.65%	5/16/2029	500,000	495,111	497,190
VM Consolidated, Inc.	Construction & Building	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.00%	6.13%	3/19/2028	2,327,542	2,324,786	2,292,629
Vouvray US Finance LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	1.00%	5.52%	3/11/2024	473,750	473,750	422,429
Warner Music Group Corp. (WMG Acquisition Corp.)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan G	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.13%	0.00%	4.65%	1/20/2028	1,250,000	1,249,782	1,215,100
Wastequip, LLC (HPC Merger/Patriot Container)	Environmental Industries	Term Loan (3/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	1.00%	6.12%	3/15/2025	487,277	486,224	419,059
Watlow Electric Manufacturing Company	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.50%	6.27%	3/2/2028	2,468,750	2,458,373	2,415,672
West Corporation	Telecommunications	Term Loan B (Olympus Merger)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	6.52%	10/10/2024	1,066,719	1,035,551	868,522
West Corporation	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	1.00%	6.02%	10/10/2024	2,552,943	2,522,983	2,076,184
WEX Inc.	Diversified Financial Services	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	4.77%	3/31/2028	2,969,962	2,959,565	2,903,138
WildBrain Ltd.	Media	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.75%	6.77%	3/27/2028	1,975,000	1,942,234	1,860,825
WP CITYMD BIDCO LLC	Health Care Equipment & Supplies	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	5.50%	12/22/2028	7,405,452	7,382,414	7,215,206
Xperi Corporation	Software	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	6.02%	6/8/2028	2,671,319	2,661,232	2,612,897
Zayo Group, LLC	Diversified Telecommunication Services	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 4.25%	0.50%	6.71%	3/9/2027	997,500	973,546	935,336
ZEBRA BUYER (Allspring) LLC	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	5.56%	11/1/2028	884,879	881,117	871,606
Zekelman Industries, Inc.	Metals & Mining	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	4.18%	1/25/2027	965,193	965,193	935,754
Zodiac Pool Solutions	Leisure Products	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 2.00%	0.50%	4.56%	1/29/2029	497,500	496,387	483,092
									<b>\$ 644,334,357</b>	<b>\$ 604,030,601</b>



	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>			
U.S. Bank Money Market (c)	11,877,748	\$ 11,877,748	\$ 11,877,748
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>11,877,748</b>	<b>\$ 11,877,748</b>	<b>\$ 11,877,748</b>

- (a) All or a portion of this investment has an unfunded commitment as of August 31, 2022
- (b) As of August 31, 2022, the investment was in default and on non-accrual status.
- (c) Included within cash and cash equivalents in Saratoga CLO's Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of August 31, 2022.
- (d) Investments include Payment-in-Kind Interest.

LIBOR—London Interbank Offered Rate

SOFR - Secured Overnight Financing Rate

WIBOR - Warsaw Interbank Offered Rate

1M USD LIBOR—The 1 month USD LIBOR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 2.56%.

3M USD LIBOR—The 3 month USD LIBOR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 3.08%.

6M USD LIBOR—The 6 month USD LIBOR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 3.60%.

12M USD LIBOR - The 12 month USD LIBOR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 4.16%.

3 PL WIBOR - The 3 month PL WIBOR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 7.11%.

Daily SOFR- The daily SOFR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 2.29%.

1M SOFR - The 1 month SOFR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 2.28%.

3M SOFR - The 3 month SOFR rate as of August 31, 2022 was 1.68%.

Prime—The Prime Rate as of August 31, 2022 was 5.50%.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.**  
**Schedule of Investments**  
**February 28, 2022**

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread		LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/ Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Fusion Connect Warrant	Telecommunications	Warrants	Equity	-	-	-	-	-	32,832	-	-
J Jill Common Stock	Retail	Common stock	Equity	-	-	-	-	-	2,107	-	33,691
19TH HOLDINGS GOLF, LLC	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	2/7/2029	500,000	497,530	493,750
ADMI Corp.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	2.96%	4/30/2025	1,930,276	1,925,558	1,892,886
Adtalem Global Education Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B (02/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	0.75%	5.25%	8/11/2028	2,000,000	1,981,559	1,977,920
Aegis Sciences Corporation	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	1.00%	6.50%	5/9/2025	2,737,038	2,723,587	2,686,403
Agiliti Health Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (1/19)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	2.88%	1/4/2026	1,483,686	1,476,852	1,470,704
Agiliti Health Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (09/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.75%	3.50%	1/4/2026	285,714	283,586	283,571
AHEAD DB Holdings, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (04/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	10/18/2027	2,985,000	2,885,411	2,962,135
AI Convoy (Luxembourg) S.a.r.l.	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan B (USD)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	1/18/2027	1,469,671	1,464,591	1,460,485
AIS HoldCo, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.00%	5.30%	8/15/2025	4,789,642	4,670,148	4,705,823
Alchemy Copyrights, LLC	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	3/10/2028	493,763	490,886	489,442
Alchemy US Holdco 1, LLC	Metals & Mining	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.00%	5.60%	10/10/2025	1,654,803	1,640,863	1,644,874
AlixPartners, LLP	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (01/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	2/4/2028	248,125	247,608	245,217
Alkermes, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	3/12/2026	2,147,859	2,130,749	2,110,271
Allen Media, LLC	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.00%	5.72%	2/10/2027	4,439,454	4,407,744	4,412,639
Alliant Holdings I, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B4	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	11/5/2027	997,500	996,393	987,944
Allied Universal Holdco LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan 4/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	5/12/2028	1,995,000	1,985,516	1,966,412
Altisource Solutions S.a.r.l.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (03/18)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	4/3/2024	1,223,297	1,220,031	1,102,497
Altium Packaging LLC	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (01/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	1/29/2028	496,250	494,097	485,084
American Greetings Corporation	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	1.00%	5.50%	4/6/2024	3,012,861	3,011,323	3,011,355
American Trailer World Corp	Automotive	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	3/3/2028	1,990,000	1,984,442	1,954,558
AmeriLife Holdings LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	4.11%	3/18/2027	1,976,415	1,967,087	1,956,651
AmWINS Group, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.75%	3.00%	2/17/2028	1,980,006	1,957,163	1,946,900
Anastasia Parent LLC	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.00%	3.97%	8/11/2025	967,500	964,919	832,253
Anchor Glass Container Corporation	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (07/17)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	1.00%	3.75%	12/7/2023	475,113	474,420	406,882
Anchor Packaging, LLC	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	4.21%	7/18/2026	987,342	979,469	972,532
ANI Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	6.00%	0.75%	6.75%	11/19/2027	3,000,000	2,943,100	3,000,000
AP Core Holdings II LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.75%	6.25%	9/1/2027	1,975,000	1,947,406	1,965,125
AP Core Holdings II LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	0.75%	6.25%	9/1/2027	500,000	493,024	498,125
APi Group DE, Inc. (J2 Acquisition)	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	10/1/2026	1,950,000	1,942,029	1,927,575
APLP Holdings Limited Partnership	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	1.00%	4.75%	5/14/2027	828,378	821,051	826,655

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Apollo Commercial Real Estate Finance, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.00%	2.86%	5/15/2026	2,969,543	2,937,176	2,887,881
Apollo Commercial Real Estate Finance, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B1 (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	3/6/2028	992,500	983,643	982,575
AppLovin Corporation	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	8/15/2025	989,796	989,796	982,066
AppLovin Corporation	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (10/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	10/21/2028	1,496,250	1,492,669	1,481,288
Aramark Corporation	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	1/15/2027	2,331,250	2,268,549	2,279,776
Aramark Corporation	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B (4/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	4/1/2028	1,753,715	1,746,008	1,743,491
ARC FALCON I INC.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	9/23/2028	872,611	868,610	855,526
ARC FALCON I INC. (a)	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Delayed Draw Term Loan	Loan	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	9/22/2028	-	(601)	(2,494)
Arches Buyer Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	12/6/2027	1,500,000	1,490,625	1,473,570
Arctic Glacier U.S.A., Inc.	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan (3/18)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	3/20/2024	3,350,967	3,341,474	3,103,833
Aretec Group, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	4.46%	10/1/2025	2,436,164	2,430,830	2,425,518
ASP BLADE HOLDINGS, INC.	Capital Equipment	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.50%	4.50%	10/7/2028	100,000	99,530	99,542
Asplundh Tree Expert, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	9/7/2027	987,500	983,579	973,458
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (2/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	3.71%	2/12/2027	1,000,000	996,250	984,580
Assuredpartners Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Incremental Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	2/12/2027	995,006	995,006	978,837
Assuredpartners Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	2/12/2027	500,000	498,811	491,875
ASTRO ONE ACQUISITION CORPORATION	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	0.75%	6.25%	9/15/2028	3,000,000	2,971,643	2,968,140
Asurion, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B6	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.13%	0.00%	3.33%	11/3/2023	266,824	266,095	264,767
Asurion, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B8	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	12/18/2026	2,995,112	2,984,120	2,939,882
ATHENAHEALTH GROUP INC.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (2/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	2/15/2029	1,282,609	1,276,322	1,269,462
ATHENAHEALTH GROUP INC. (a)	Pharmaceuticals	Delayed Draw Term Loan (02/22)	Loan	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	2/15/2029	-	-	(2,228)
Avast Software S.R.O. (Sybil Finance)	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (Sybil Software)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	2.22%	3/22/2028	1,925,000	1,920,766	1,916,819
Avaya, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	4.44%	12/15/2027	1,755,766	1,747,367	1,739,859
Avaya, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan B-2 (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.00%	4.19%	12/15/2027	1,000,000	1,000,000	988,590
Avison Young (Canada) Inc	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.75%	0.00%	5.97%	1/31/2026	3,405,995	3,370,219	3,371,935
Avolon TLB Borrower 1 (US) LLC	Capital Equipment	Term Loan B3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.75%	2.50%	1/15/2025	1,000,000	900,020	990,630
Avolon TLB Borrower 1 (US) LLC	Capital Equipment	Term Loan B5 (7/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.50%	2.75%	12/1/2027	495,000	490,860	491,466
AZURITY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 6.00%	0.75%	6.75%	9/20/2027	500,000	485,751	495,000
B&G Foods, Inc.	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	10/10/2026	706,458	701,732	701,605
B.C. Unlimited Liability Co (Burger King)	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B4	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	11/19/2026	1,470,000	1,438,969	1,440,968
BAKELITE UK INTERMEDIATE LTD.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 4.25%	0.00%	4.75%	2/1/2029	1,000,000	995,000	992,500
Baldwin Risk Partners, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	10/14/2027	1,238,775	1,225,981	1,222,522
Belfor Holdings Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.96%	4/6/2026	248,092	247,897	246,851
Belron Finance US LLC	Automotive	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	4/13/2028	1,985,000	1,967,341	1,968,247

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Bengal Debt Merger Sub LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	1/24/2029	1,890,909	1,889,030	1,873,191
Bengal Debt Merger Sub LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Delayed Draw Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	1/24/2029	109,091	109,048	108,069
Blackstone Mortgage Trust, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.46%	4/23/2026	989,873	983,805	967,601
Blackstone Mortgage Trust, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (6/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	4/23/2026	1,480,053	1,470,897	1,464,335
Blucora, Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (11/17)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	5/22/2024	2,443,339	2,437,898	2,437,230
Blue Tree Holdings, Inc.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.72%	3/4/2028	992,500	990,307	983,200
Bombardier Recreational Products, Inc.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	2.21%	5/24/2027	1,470,049	1,461,460	1,442,486
Boxer Parent Company, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.97%	10/2/2025	522,846	522,846	516,310
Bracket Intermediate Holding Corp	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	4.47%	9/5/2025	967,500	964,897	959,034
BrightSpring Health Services (Phoenix Guarantor)	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B-3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	3.66%	3/5/2026	992,500	992,500	980,342
BroadStreet Partners, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.00%	3.21%	1/22/2027	2,979,108	2,973,591	2,930,697
Brookfield WEC Holdings Inc.	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	8/1/2025	1,477,538	1,479,743	1,453,528
Buckeye Partners, L.P.	Utilities: Oil & Gas	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.36%	11/1/2026	1,970,088	1,958,262	1,946,565
BW Gas & Convenience Holdings LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	3/31/2028	2,487,500	2,465,358	2,475,063
Callaway Golf Company	Retail	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.00%	4.71%	1/4/2026	682,500	673,958	681,005
CareerBuilder, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 6.75%	1.00%	7.75%	7/31/2023	5,393,388	5,246,921	4,159,650
CareStream Health, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 6.75%	1.00%	7.75%	5/8/2023	2,184,163	2,181,757	2,184,163
Casa Systems, Inc	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	12/20/2023	1,391,125	1,387,217	1,349,391
Castle US Holding Corporation	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan B (USD)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.97%	1/27/2027	1,980,130	1,968,915	1,934,864
CBI BUYER, INC.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	1/6/2028	995,000	992,948	963,906
CCC Intelligent Solutions Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	9/16/2028	250,000	249,432	246,875
CCI Buyer, Inc	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	12/17/2027	248,125	246,017	245,257
CCRR Parent, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	3/5/2028	992,500	988,070	986,297
CCS-CMGC Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	0.00%	5.71%	9/25/2025	2,425,000	2,412,003	2,371,456
Cengage Learning, Inc.	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	1.00%	5.75%	7/14/2026	2,992,500	2,966,179	2,985,019
CENTURI GROUP, INC.	Construction & Building	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	8/27/2028	931,998	923,210	923,647
CenturyLink, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan B (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.46%	3/15/2027	3,929,899	3,924,411	3,823,045
Chemours Company, (The)	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	4/3/2025	915,661	880,331	896,780
Churchill Downs Incorporated	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B1 (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	2.21%	3/17/2028	496,250	495,147	489,427
CIMPRESS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	USD Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	5/17/2028	995,000	986,097	987,538
CITADEL SECURITIES LP	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (01/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.69%	2/2/2028	4,962,500	4,957,863	4,911,089
Clarios Global LP	Automotive	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	4/30/2026	1,267,812	1,259,559	1,253,549

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Claros Mortgage Trust, Inc	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B-1 (11/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 4.50%	0.50%	5.00%	8/9/2026	3,474,709	3,452,852	3,457,336
Cole Haan Columbus McKinnon Corporation	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	0.00%	6.01%	2/7/2025	925,000	919,273	811,688
Compass Power Generation, LLC	Capital Equipment	Term Loan (4/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	5/14/2028	487,192	486,099	482,929
Conduent, Inc.	Utilities: Electric Services: Business	Term Loan B (08/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	12/20/2024	1,707,152	1,704,898	1,686,120
Connect Finco SARL	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.50%	4.75%	10/16/2028	1,000,000	990,409	990,310
Consolidated Communications, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	12/11/2026	2,947,500	2,823,770	2,906,972
CORAL-US CO-BORROWER LLC	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.75%	4.25%	10/2/2027	714,005	705,262	704,187
CoreCivic, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B-5	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.44%	1/31/2028	4,000,000	3,986,739	3,914,280
Corelogic, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (12/19)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	1.00%	5.50%	12/18/2024	1,872,727	1,852,319	1,857,127
Cortes NP Acquisition Corp (Vertiv)	Services: Business	Term Loan (4/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	6/2/2028	2,493,750	2,482,238	2,459,461
COWEN INC.	Capital Equipment	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.00%	2.86%	3/2/2027	1,980,000	1,980,000	1,913,175
CROCS INC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.00%	4.00%	3/24/2028	3,967,481	3,944,804	3,898,050
Cross Financial Corp	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.03%	1/26/2029	1,000,000	995,000	987,500
Crown Subsea Communications Holding, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.75%	4.81%	9/15/2027	497,500	497,013	495,634
CSC Holdings LLC (Neptune Finco Corp.)	Construction & Building	Term Loan (4/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.75%	5.50%	4/27/2027	2,404,110	2,382,506	2,402,114
CSC Holdings LLC (Neptune Finco Corp.)	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B (03/17)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.44%	7/15/2025	1,934,010	1,919,923	1,873,263
CSC Holdings LLC (Neptune Finco Corp.)	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.44%	1/15/2026	485,000	484,359	469,946
CTS Midco, LLC	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B-5	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.69%	4/15/2027	490,000	490,000	475,035
Daseke Inc	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 6.00%	1.00%	7.00%	11/2/2027	1,980,000	1,929,799	1,952,775
DCert Buyer, Inc.	Cargo	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.75%	4.75%	3/5/2028	1,488,750	1,482,131	1,473,863
Dealer Tire, LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.00%	4.21%	10/16/2026	1,484,887	1,484,887	1,477,046
Delek US Holdings, Inc.	Automotive	Term Loan B-1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	4.46%	12/12/2025	2,940,000	2,935,370	2,926,211
DexKo Global, Inc. (Dragon Merger)	Utilities: Oil & Gas	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.46%	3/31/2025	6,315,361	6,274,862	6,148,699
DexKo Global, Inc. (Dragon Merger) (a)	Automotive	Term Loan (9/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	10/4/2028	840,000	836,119	828,450
Diamond Sports Group, LLC (b)	Automotive	Delayed Draw Term Loan (9/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	10/4/2028	130,905	134,906	132,706
DIRECTV FINANCING, LLC	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan	Loan	Prime+ 2.25%	0.00%	5.50%	8/24/2026	3,408,970	2,964,398	1,264,728
Dispatch Acquisition Holdings, LLC	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	0.75%	5.75%	8/2/2027	3,910,000	3,874,543	3,896,823
DOMTAR CORPORATION	Environmental Industries	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.75%	5.00%	3/25/2028	497,500	493,121	493,769
DRI HOLDING INC.	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan 9/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	0.75%	6.25%	11/30/2028	840,645	832,557	837,140
	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan (12/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.25%	0.50%	5.75%	12/15/2028	3,000,000	2,970,701	2,944,500

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
DRW Holdings, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.96%	3/1/2028	6,500,000	6,454,552	6,467,500
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC	Construction & Building	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.00%	2.96%	8/21/2025	3,876,012	3,865,362	3,838,880
EAB Global, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (08/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	8/16/2028	1,000,000	995,320	989,250
Echo Global Logistics, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	11/23/2028	2,000,000	1,995,444	1,978,500
Edelman Financial Group Inc., The	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.75%	4.25%	4/7/2028	2,210,766	2,203,181	2,190,603
Electrical Components Inter., Inc.	Capital Equipment	Term Loan (6/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	4.46%	6/26/2025	1,903,934	1,903,934	1,874,575
ELECTRON BIDCO INC.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	11/1/2028	500,000	497,610	494,455
ELO Touch Solutions, Inc.	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan (12/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 6.50%	0.00%	6.71%	12/14/2025	2,341,935	2,266,272	2,334,137
Embecta Corp	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	1/26/2029	750,000	746,250	742,688
Endo Luxembourg Finance Company I S.a.r.l.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	0.75%	5.75%	3/27/2028	2,347,110	2,338,792	2,264,421
Endure Digital, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.75%	4.25%	2/10/2028	2,487,500	2,476,721	2,394,219
Enterprise Merger Sub Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (06/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.96%	10/10/2025	4,850,000	4,844,205	3,516,638
Equiniti Group PLC	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.50%	5.00%	12/11/2028	500,000	495,392	497,085
EyeCare Partners, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.97%	2/18/2027	1,967,959	1,967,595	1,945,820
Finco I LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (9/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	6/27/2025	3,793,978	3,787,136	3,743,708
First Brands Group, LLC	Automotive	1st Lien Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	1.00%	6.00%	3/30/2027	4,962,500	4,891,260	4,925,281
First Eagle Investment Management	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Refinancing Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.72%	2/1/2027	5,200,639	5,184,839	5,109,628
First Student Bidco Inc.	Transportation: Consumer	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	7/21/2028	730,392	725,495	719,663
First Student Bidco Inc.	Transportation: Consumer	Term Loan C	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	7/21/2028	269,608	267,800	265,647
Fitness International, LLC (LA Fitness)	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B (4/18)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	1.00%	4.25%	4/18/2025	1,330,058	1,325,610	1,235,292
FOCUS FINANCIAL PARTNERS, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	2.21%	7/3/2024	494,872	494,493	488,122
Franchise Group, Inc.	Services: Consumer	First Out Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.75%	5.50%	3/10/2026	815,445	808,696	813,406
Franklin Square Holdings, L.P.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.50%	8/1/2025	4,353,736	4,335,125	4,310,199
Froneri International (R&R Ice Cream)	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B-2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.46%	1/29/2027	1,970,000	1,966,736	1,927,428
Garrett LX III S.a r.l.	Automotive	Dollar Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	4/28/2028	1,496,250	1,489,649	1,470,066
Gemini HDPE LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan B (12/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	12/31/2027	2,392,656	2,376,261	2,370,715
General Nutrition Centers, Inc. (d)	Retail	Second Lien Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 6.00%	0.00%	6.11%	10/7/2026	376,605	376,605	351,342
Genesee & Wyoming, Inc.	Transportation: Cargo	Term Loan (11/19)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	2.22%	12/30/2026	1,473,750	1,468,685	1,451,305
GEO Group, Inc., The	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan Refinance	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.75%	2.75%	3/22/2024	3,922,786	3,717,418	3,615,828
GGP Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	8/27/2025	3,775,280	3,197,869	3,684,031
Gigamon Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.75%	4.25%	12/27/2024	2,900,607	2,887,935	2,889,730
Global Business Travel (GBT) III Inc.	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	8/13/2025	4,353,750	4,353,165	4,065,314



Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Global Tel*Link Corporation	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.00%	4.46%	11/29/2025	4,938,649	4,748,435	4,788,959
Go Daddy Operating Company, LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	2.21%	8/10/2027	1,979,899	1,979,899	1,948,657
Go Wireless Holdings, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 6.50%	1.00%	7.50%	12/22/2024	2,846,753	2,824,354	2,828,961
GOLDEN WEST PACKAGING GROUP LLC	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 5.25%	0.75%	6.00%	11/23/2027	2,000,000	1,980,672	1,980,000
Graham Packaging Co Inc	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.75%	3.75%	8/7/2027	972,314	966,607	961,647
Great Outdoors Group, LLC	Retail	Term Loan B2	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	3/6/2028	990,019	985,574	984,079
Greenhill & Co., Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	4/12/2024	2,844,231	2,829,223	2,826,454
Griffon Corporation	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.27%	1/24/2029	250,000	249,378	248,063
Grosvenor Capital Management Holdings, LLLP	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Amendment 5 Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	2/24/2028	3,870,741	3,867,368	3,845,581
Harbor Freight Tools USA, Inc.	Retail	Term Loan B (06/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	10/19/2027	3,473,618	3,452,200	3,414,393
Harland Clarke Holdings Corp.	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan (08/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 7.75%	1.00%	8.75%	6/16/2026	1,262,555	1,260,655	1,121,149
Helix Gen Funding, LLC	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan B (02/17)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	1.00%	4.75%	6/3/2024	226,716	226,626	218,895
Hillman Group Inc. (The) (New)	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan B-1 (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	7/14/2028	3,514,399	3,506,291	3,471,101
Hillman Group Inc. (The) (New) (a)	Consumer goods: Durable	Delayed Draw Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	7/14/2028	67,342	67,342	56,947
HLF Financing SARL (Herbalife)	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B (08/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	8/18/2025	3,550,000	3,541,488	3,505,625
Holley Purchaser, Inc	Automotive	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	11/17/2028	2,137,500	2,127,187	2,117,899
Holley Purchaser, Inc (a)	Automotive	Delayed Draw Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	11/17/2028	106,875	106,875	103,602
Howden Group Holdings	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.75%	4.00%	11/12/2027	2,174,152	2,164,312	2,148,192
Hudson River Trading LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.00%	0.00%	3.30%	3/17/2028	5,955,000	5,902,173	5,843,344
Idera, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (02/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	3/2/2028	4,860,079	4,848,914	4,811,478
IMA Financial Group, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	11/1/2028	2,000,000	1,990,546	1,973,760
INDY US BIDCO, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.96%	3/6/2028	2,238,141	2,237,925	2,221,355
INEOS US PETROCHEM LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.25%	1/29/2026	995,000	991,113	983,189
Informatica Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (10/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.00%	3.00%	10/27/2028	500,000	499,441	493,440
Ingram Micro Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	6/30/2028	1,492,500	1,478,709	1,483,172
Inmar Acquisition Sub, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	5/1/2024	3,386,129	3,343,519	3,356,501
Innophos, Inc.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.96%	2/4/2027	491,250	489,509	487,973
INSTANT BRANDS HOLDINGS INC.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan 4/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	0.75%	5.75%	4/7/2028	4,368,033	4,346,269	4,018,591
INSTRUCTURE HOLDINGS, INC.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.50%	3.27%	10/21/2028	500,000	498,797	492,500
Isagenix International, LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.75%	1.00%	6.75%	6/14/2025	2,427,552	2,401,608	1,775,900
Ivory Merger Sub, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	3.67%	3/14/2025	2,949,539	2,931,462	2,870,285
J Jill Group, Inc	Retail	Priming Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	1.00%	6.00%	5/8/2024	1,574,907	1,573,650	1,409,542

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
Jane Street Group	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.75%	0.00%	2.96%	1/31/2028	3,960,000	3,954,873	3,906,778
Journey Personal Care Corp.	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.75%	5.00%	3/1/2028	995,000	990,570	945,250
JP Intermediate B, LLC	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 5.50%	1.00%	6.50%	11/15/2025	4,154,019	4,125,538	3,620,933
KAR Auction Services, Inc.	Automotive	Term Loan B (09/19)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.50%	9/19/2026	244,375	243,989	241,931
Klockner-Pentaplast of America, Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (1/21) (USD)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.50%	5.55%	2/12/2026	1,488,750	1,482,629	1,391,981
Kodiak BP, LLC	Construction & Building	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.75%	4.00%	3/13/2028	496,250	494,732	489,054
KREF Holdings X LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	9/1/2027	496,250	486,145	491,288
Lakeland Tours, LLC (d)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Priority Exit PIK Term Loan (9/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 6.00%	1.25%	7.25%	9/25/2023	299,904	288,132	300,054
Lakeland Tours, LLC (d)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	2nd Out Take Back PIK Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 1.50%	1.25%	2.75%	9/25/2025	616,465	528,040	592,115
Lakeland Tours, LLC (d)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Third Out PIK Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 1.50%	1.25%	2.75%	9/25/2025	818,373	540,076	720,987
Lakeland Tours, LLC (d)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Holdco Fixed Term Loan	Loan	Fixed 0.00%	0.00%	13.25%	9/27/2027	869,977	228,303	594,847
Lealand Finance Company B.V. (d)	Energy: Oil & Gas	Exit Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.00%	0.00%	1.21%	6/30/2025	334,753	334,753	155,422
Learfield Communications, Inc	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Initial Term Loan (A-L Parent)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	1.00%	4.25%	12/1/2023	475,000	474,352	449,616
Lifetime Brands, Inc	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	2/28/2025	2,694,077	2,673,038	2,667,136
Lightstone Generation LLC	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	1.00%	4.75%	1/30/2024	1,322,520	1,321,594	1,099,212
Lightstone Generation LLC	Energy: Electricity	Term Loan C	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	1.00%	4.75%	1/30/2024	74,592	74,542	61,997
Liquid Tech Solutions Holdings, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	12M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.00%	5.50%	3/17/2028	995,000	991,612	991,269
LogMeIn, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (8/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.00%	4.89%	8/31/2027	3,960,000	3,897,792	3,888,482
LOYALTY VENTURES INC.	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.50%	5.00%	11/3/2027	3,340,141	3,320,925	3,294,214
LPL Holdings, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	1.86%	11/11/2026	1,220,308	1,218,289	1,200,857
LSF11 A5 HOLDCO LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	10/16/2028	250,000	248,837	246,875
MA FinanceCo LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B4	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	1.00%	5.25%	6/5/2025	2,234,660	2,228,836	2,208,582
MAGNITE, INC.	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 5.00%	0.75%	5.75%	4/28/2028	1,990,000	1,935,905	1,980,050
Marriott Ownership Resorts, Inc.	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan (11/19)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	8/29/2025	1,317,074	1,317,074	1,290,403
Match Group, Inc, The	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (1/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	2.22%	2/15/2027	250,000	249,562	244,895
Mayfield Agency Borrower Inc. (FeeCo)	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.00%	4.71%	2/28/2025	3,392,071	3,369,794	3,375,823
McAfee, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	Prime+ 2.75%	0.00%	6.00%	9/30/2024	1,642,423	1,638,322	1,638,054
McGraw-Hill Education, Inc.	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan (07/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.50%	5.26%	7/28/2028	1,995,000	1,976,108	1,975,050
MedAssets Software Inter Hldg, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (11/21) (USD)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	0.50%	4.50%	11/17/2028	500,000	492,500	496,250
Mermaid Bidco Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B2	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	12/22/2027	993,756	990,577	976,366
Messer Industries, LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.72%	3/1/2026	3,381,477	3,366,633	3,341,677
Michaels Companies Inc	Retail	Term Loan B (Magic Mergeco)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.75%	5.00%	4/8/2028	2,492,500	2,474,302	2,312,492
Milk Specialties Company	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan (6/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	8/15/2025	3,801,560	3,774,075	3,782,552
MJH Healthcare Holdings, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (01/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	1/28/2029	250,000	248,782	247,500



Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
MKS Instruments, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B6	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	2/2/2026	868,529	863,296	862,562
MRC Global Inc.	Metals & Mining	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.00%	3.21%	9/20/2024	351,484	351,116	348,848
MW Industries, Inc. (Helix Acquisition Holdings)	Capital Equipment	Term Loan (2019 Incremental)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.97%	9/30/2024	2,842,097	2,812,930	2,765,730
NAB Holdings, LLC (North American Bancard)	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (11/21)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	11/17/2028	3,000,000	2,992,613	2,950,710
Natgasoline LLC	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	3.75%	11/14/2025	3,472,277	3,448,686	3,411,513
National Mentor Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan 2/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	3/2/2028	2,763,891	2,753,599	2,704,771
National Mentor Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan C 2/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	3/2/2028	87,464	87,078	85,593
National Mentor Holdings, Inc. (a)	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Delayed Draw Term Loan 2/21	Loan	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	3/2/2028	-	-	(2,758)
Nee Nah, Inc.	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan B (03/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	4/6/2028	1,990,000	1,981,133	1,960,150
NEW ERA CAP, LLC	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan (01/22)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 6.00%	0.75%	6.75%	7/13/2027	1,000,000	998,828	997,500
Nexstar Broadcasting, Inc. (Mission Broadcasting)	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.61%	9/18/2026	1,113,795	1,103,364	1,107,146
Next Level Apparel, Inc.	Retail	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD WIBOR+ 5.50%	1.00%	6.50%	8/9/2024	1,725,340	1,717,025	1,690,834
NM Z Parent Inc (Zep Inc)	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	12M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	8/9/2024	871,151	869,399	842,838
NorthPole Newco S.a.r.l (b), (d)	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 7.00%	0.00%	7.22%	3/3/2025	5,348,887	5,028,659	1,537,805
NortonLifeLock Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 2.00%	0.50%	2.50%	1/28/2029	1,500,000	1,492,500	1,480,620
Novae LLC	Automotive	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 5.00%	0.75%	5.75%	12/22/2028	1,555,556	1,540,210	1,540,000
Novae LLC (a)	Automotive	Delayed Draw Term Loan	Loan	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	12/22/2028	-	-	(4,444)
Novolex Holdings, Inc (Flex Acquisition)	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (02/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	3/2/2028	987,555	983,296	983,437
Nuvei Technologies Corp.	High Tech Industries	US Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	9/29/2025	2,238,750	2,234,198	2,210,766
Olaplex, Inc.	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan (2/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	2/23/2029	1,000,000	997,500	996,250
Organon & Co.	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan USD	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	6/2/2028	2,410,417	2,399,629	2,397,617
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	Utilities: Electric	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	6/18/2025	1,479,969	1,474,197	1,449,999
PACTIV EVERGREEN GROUP HOLDINGS INC.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	9/20/2028	997,500	992,792	984,473
Padagis LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.75%	0.50%	5.25%	7/6/2028	941,176	932,470	934,118
Panther Guarantor II, L.P. (Forcepoint)	High Tech Industries	Term Loan 1/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.50%	0.50%	5.00%	1/7/2028	497,500	494,346	493,520
Pathway Partners Vet Management Company LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.75%	0.00%	3.96%	3/30/2027	491,473	482,640	486,804
PCI Gaming Authority	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	5/29/2026	809,038	806,361	800,188
PEARLS (Netherlands)	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	USD Term Loan (02/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+ 4.00%	0.50%	4.50%	2/4/2029	1,000,000	997,500	989,580
Bidco B.V. PECF USS INTERMEDIATE HOLDING III CORPORATION	Environmental Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.50%	4.75%	12/15/2028	100,000	99,777	99,391
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES HOLDING COMPANY, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan (12/22)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	3.84%	12/28/2028	1,302,632	1,296,159	1,291,234

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread		LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES HOLDING COMPANY, LLC (a)	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Delayed Draw Term Loan (12/21)	Loan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12/28/2028	-	-	(1,727)
Penn National Gaming Peraton Corp.	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B-1	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.75%	3.00%	10/15/2025	1,762,675	1,715,292	1,746,370
	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	2/1/2028	5,459,994	5,439,162	5,425,869
PHYSICIAN PARTNERS, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.00%	0.50%	4.50%	12/23/2028	2,000,000	1,980,245	1,985,000
Ping Identity Corporation	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (11/21)	Loan	6M USD SOFR+	3.75%	0.50%	4.45%	11/22/2028	1,000,000	995,074	990,000
Pitney Bowes Inc	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	4.21%	3/17/2028	2,977,500	2,960,793	2,944,003
Pixelle Specialty Solutions LLC	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	6.50%	1.00%	7.50%	10/31/2024	3,535,026	3,515,981	3,504,837
Plastipak Holdings Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan B (11/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	11/17/2028	2,000,000	1,990,299	1,974,380
Playtika Holding Corp.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.00%	2.96%	3/13/2028	4,466,250	4,457,371	4,415,513
PMHC II, INC.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (02/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	4.25%	0.50%	4.75%	2/2/2029	2,000,000	1,990,000	1,968,340
PointClickCare Technologies, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.75%	3.75%	12/29/2027	496,250	494,183	486,945
Polymer Process Holdings, Inc.	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.75%	0.75%	5.50%	2/12/2028	5,458,750	5,404,639	5,333,635
Pre-Paid Legal Services, Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (12/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	12/15/2028	3,000,000	2,975,633	2,973,000
Presidio, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B (1/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.00%	3.71%	1/22/2027	492,500	491,700	488,038
Prime Security Services Borrower, LLC (ADT)	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.75%	3.50%	9/23/2026	3,556,300	3,553,818	3,513,837
PRIORITY HOLDINGS, LLC	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	5.75%	1.00%	6.75%	4/27/2027	2,985,000	2,957,411	2,973,806
PriSo Acquisition Corporation	Construction & Building	Term Loan (01/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.75%	4.00%	12/28/2027	496,248	494,100	487,832
Project Leopard Holdings Inc	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	4.75%	1.00%	5.75%	7/5/2024	495,000	494,242	492,678
Prometric Inc. (Sarbacane Bidco)	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	1.00%	4.00%	1/29/2025	481,388	480,315	474,017
PUG LLC	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B (02/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.00%	3.71%	2/12/2027	485,075	483,298	475,374
QUEST BORROWER LIMITED	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (1/22)	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	4.25%	0.50%	4.75%	1/19/2029	2,000,000	1,980,237	1,968,760
Rackspace Technology Global, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.75%	3.50%	2/15/2028	496,250	494,141	480,519
RealPage, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (04/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	4/24/2028	997,500	995,328	985,720
Renaissance Learning, Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (5/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	5/30/2025	2,969,141	2,946,381	2,922,496
Rent-A-Center, Inc.	Retail	Term Loan B2 (9/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.50%	3.81%	2/17/2028	993,744	991,647	973,869
Research Now Group, Inc	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	Term Loan	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	5.50%	1.00%	6.50%	12/20/2024	4,343,378	4,268,021	4,251,082
Resideo Funding Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (1/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.50%	2.75%	2/11/2028	1,488,750	1,486,251	1,481,306
Resolute Investment Managers (American Beacon), Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	1.00%	5.25%	4/30/2024	3,084,702	3,078,180	3,067,366
Restoration Hardware, Inc.	Retail	Term Loan (9/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	10/20/2028	3,497,500	3,489,704	3,456,509
Reynolds Consumer Products LLC	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	1/29/2027	1,291,932	1,290,988	1,271,829
Reynolds Group Holdings Inc.	Metals & Mining	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	2/5/2026	3,465,000	3,449,546	3,406,545
Robertshaw US Holding Corp.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	2/28/2025	962,500	961,492	877,800

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value	
Rocket Software, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan (11/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.25%	0.00%	4.46%	11/28/2025	2,905,190	2,897,593	2,876,138
Russell Investments US Inst'l Holdco, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (10/20)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	6/2/2025	5,637,965	5,601,072	5,592,185
RV Retailer LLC	Automotive	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	2/8/2028	1,985,000	1,967,852	1,951,513
Ryan Specialty Group LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.75%	3.75%	9/1/2027	493,750	487,862	489,583
S&S HOLDINGS LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.50%	5.50%	3/10/2028	2,483,744	2,427,454	2,458,906
Sally Holdings LLC	Retail	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	2.46%	7/5/2024	748,409	746,932	740,925
Samsonite International S.A.	Consumer goods: Non-durable	Term Loan B2	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.75%	3.75%	4/25/2025	987,538	967,436	979,519
Schweitzer-Mauduit International, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.75%	4.50%	4/20/2028	2,985,000	2,969,212	2,895,450
Scientific Games Holdings LP	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	2/3/2029	500,000	498,750	496,460
SETANTA AIRCRAFT LEASING DAC	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.00%	2.14%	11/2/2028	1,000,000	997,653	993,440
Signify Health, LLC	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	6/16/2028	498,750	496,482	492,206
Sitel Worldwide Corporation	Services: Business	USD Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	8/28/2028	1,995,000	1,985,688	1,981,294
SiteOne Landscape Supply, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.50%	2.50%	3/18/2028	785,769	784,048	780,528
SMG US Midco 2, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (01/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	2.80%	1/23/2025	490,000	490,000	472,238
Sotheby's Sparta U.S. HoldCo LLC	Services: Business Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan (7/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	0.50%	5.00%	1/15/2027	3,256,472	3,207,096	3,240,190
Specialty Pharma III Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (04/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.75%	4.25%	8/2/2028	2,000,000	1,990,687	1,985,000
Spectrum Brands, Inc.	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	0.75%	5.25%	3/31/2028	1,995,000	1,977,135	1,975,050
Spin Holdco, Inc.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.50%	2.50%	3/3/2028	496,250	495,145	494,389
SRAM, LLC	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan 3/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	4.75%	3/4/2028	2,977,500	2,962,439	2,958,474
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan (05/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	3.26%	5/12/2028	3,600,000	3,594,517	3,571,488
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B3	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	4/16/2025	190,170	189,956	186,819
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B4	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	4/16/2025	154,375	154,203	151,655
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B-5	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	1.96%	4/16/2025	477,615	477,001	469,376
STANDARD INDUSTRIES INC.	Construction & Building	Term Loan (03/19)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.50%	3.00%	9/22/2028	640,250	634,225	637,503
Staples, Inc.	Wholesale	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	5.00%	0.00%	5.13%	4/16/2026	4,386,462	4,265,782	4,154,813
Stars Group Inc. (The)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	2.47%	7/21/2026	1,995,000	1,990,864	1,972,776
Storable, Inc	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	4/17/2028	500,000	498,861	494,375
Superannuation & Investments US LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	12/1/2028	1,000,000	990,274	995,940
Sylvamo Corporation	Forest Products & Paper	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.50%	0.50%	5.00%	8/18/2028	1,093,333	1,082,992	1,085,133
Syncsort Incorporated	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B (10/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	4.75%	4/24/2028	2,495,000	2,493,770	2,465,684
Syniverse Holdings, Inc.	Telecommunications	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD SOFR+	4.25%	0.50%	4.75%	2/1/2029	500,000	495,000	499,375
Tenable Holdings, Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	2.75%	0.50%	3.27%	7/7/2028	1,000,000	997,633	986,250
Teneo Holdings LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	5.25%	1.00%	6.25%	7/15/2025	4,428,522	4,355,261	4,383,129
Tenneco Inc	Capital Equipment	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.00%	3.21%	10/1/2025	1,455,000	1,447,215	1,444,088
Ten-X, LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	9/27/2024	1,920,000	1,918,652	1,881,600
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	Services: Business	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	2/6/2026	1,000,000	998,750	988,330

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread		LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	3.25%	0.00%	3.44%	1/5/2029	250,000	248,180	246,668
THE KNOT WORLDWIDE INC.	Services: Consumer	Term Loan (1/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	4.50%	0.00%	4.67%	12/19/2025	4,869,796	4,863,346	4,829,231
The Octave Music Group, Inc (Touchtunes)	Services: Business	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	6.00%	1.00%	7.00%	5/29/2025	2,893,526	2,872,208	2,871,824
Thor Industries, Inc.	Automotive	USD Term Loan (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.00%	3.25%	2/1/2026	2,810,435	2,763,310	2,797,563
Tosca Services, LLC	Containers, Packaging & Glass	Term Loan (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.75%	4.25%	8/18/2027	495,000	489,079	487,575
Trans Union LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.50%	2.50%	12/1/2028	870,968	868,877	860,804
Transdigm, Inc.	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan G (02/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	2.46%	8/22/2024	4,024,167	4,026,414	3,959,700
Travel Leaders Group, LLC	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan B (08/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	4.21%	1/25/2024	2,412,500	2,411,191	2,268,353
TRITON WATER HOLDINGS, INC.	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan (03/21)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.50%	4.00%	3/31/2028	1,492,500	1,485,884	1,454,352
Tronox Pigments (Netherlands) B.V.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	2.47%	3/10/2028	346,923	346,183	341,719
TruGreen Limited Partnership	Services: Consumer	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	4.75%	10/29/2027	964,241	957,748	961,830
Uber Technologies, Inc.	Transportation: Consumer	Term Loan B (2/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.50%	0.00%	3.71%	2/25/2027	3,947,943	3,909,627	3,905,740
Ultra Clean Holdings, Inc.	High Tech Industries	Incremental Term Loan 3/21	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.00%	3.96%	8/27/2025	884,205	880,505	882,366
Unimin Corporation	Metals & Mining	Term Loan (12/20)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	7/31/2026	496,815	471,432	490,853
United Natural Foods, Inc	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	3.46%	10/22/2025	1,624,974	1,562,482	1,616,166
United Road Services Inc.	Transportation: Cargo	Term Loan (10/17)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	5.75%	1.00%	6.75%	9/1/2024	920,843	915,490	826,457
Univar Inc.	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	Term Loan B6	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.00%	2.21%	6/2/2028	1,990,000	1,980,782	1,974,458
Univision Communications Inc.	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	Term Loan B (6/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.75%	4.00%	3/15/2026	2,471,487	2,464,765	2,451,913
US Ecology, Inc.	Environmental Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.50%	0.00%	2.71%	11/2/2026	490,000	489,302	488,040
Utz Quality Foods, LLC	Beverage, Food & Tobacco	Term Loan B	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	0.00%	3.21%	1/20/2028	1,847,121	1,844,606	1,827,264
Vaco Holdings, LLC	Services: Business	Term Loan (01/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+	5.00%	0.75%	5.75%	1/19/2029	250,000	248,777	248,124
Verifone Systems, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (7/18)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.00%	4.50%	8/20/2025	1,382,319	1,377,042	1,354,672
Vertex Aerospace Services Corp	Aerospace & Defense	Term Loan (10/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	4.00%	0.75%	4.75%	12/6/2028	1,000,000	995,345	992,080
VFH Parent LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan (01/22)	Loan	Daily SOFR+	3.00%	0.50%	3.50%	1/12/2029	3,100,888	3,092,414	3,071,833
Virtus Investment Partners, Inc.	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan B (9/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.25%	0.00%	2.36%	9/28/2028	2,992,500	2,982,995	2,971,942
Vistra Energy Corp	Utilities: Electric	2018 Incremental Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	1.75%	0.00%	1.87%	12/31/2025	907,176	906,677	890,075
Vizient, Inc	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	Term Loan B-6	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.00%	0.00%	2.21%	5/6/2026	486,250	485,567	480,779
VM Consolidated, Inc.	Construction & Building	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+	3.25%	0.00%	3.60%	3/19/2028	2,339,327	2,336,223	2,322,951
Vouvray US Finance LLC	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.00%	1.00%	4.00%	3/11/2024	476,250	476,250	411,837
Warner Music Group Corp. (WMG Acquisition Corp.)	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	Term Loan G	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	2.13%	0.00%	2.33%	1/20/2028	1,250,000	1,249,760	1,234,763
Wastequip, LLC (HPCC Merger/Patriot Container)	Environmental Industries	Term Loan (3/18)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	1.00%	4.75%	3/15/2025	489,822	488,550	469,004
Watlow Electric Manufacturing Company	High Tech Industries	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+	3.75%	0.50%	4.25%	3/2/2028	2,481,250	2,470,270	2,452,294

Issuer Name	Industry	Asset Name	Asset Type	Reference Rate/Spread	LIBOR Floor	Current Rate (All In)	Maturity Date	Principal/Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
West Corporation	Telecommunications	Term Loan B (Olympus Merger)	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 4.00%	1.00%	5.00%	10/10/2024	1,086,078	1,047,433	967,424
West Corporation	Telecommunications	Term Loan B	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	1.00%	4.50%	10/10/2024	2,599,274	2,562,059	2,301,449
WEX Inc.	Services: Business	Term Loan B (3/21)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.25%	0.00%	2.46%	3/31/2028	2,985,000	2,974,005	2,937,419
WildBrain Ltd.	Media: Diversified & Production	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 4.25%	0.75%	5.00%	3/27/2028	1,985,000	1,949,907	1,966,401
WP CITYMD BIDCO LLC	Services: Consumer	Term Loan B	Loan	6M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	12/22/2028	7,424,013	7,399,065	7,355,340
Xperi Corporation	High Tech Industries	Term Loan	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 3.50%	0.00%	3.71%	6/8/2028	2,741,617	2,730,066	2,719,355
ZEBRA BUYER LLC	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Term Loan 4/21	Loan	3M USD LIBOR+ 3.25%	0.50%	3.75%	11/1/2028	887,097	883,013	882,661
Zekelman Industries, Inc.	Metals & Mining	Term Loan (01/20)	Loan	1M USD LIBOR+ 2.00%	0.00%	2.14%	1/25/2027	968,914	968,914	954,622
Zodiac Pool Solutions	Consumer goods: Durable	Term Loan (1/22)	Loan	1M USD SOFR+ 2.00%	0.50%	2.50%	1/19/2029	500,000	498,783	493,440
									<b>\$ 653,022,265</b>	<b>\$ 638,963,350</b>

	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>			
U.S. Bank Money Market (c)	6,171,793	\$ 6,171,793	\$ 6,171,793
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>6,171,793</b>	<b>\$ 6,171,793</b>	<b>\$ 6,171,793</b>

- (a) All or a portion of this investment has an unfunded commitment as of February 28, 2022
- (b) As of February 28, 2022, the investment was in default and on non-accrual status.
- (c) Included within cash and cash equivalents in Saratoga CLO's Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of February 28, 2022.
- (d) Investments include Payment-in-Kind Interest.

LIBOR—London Interbank Offered Rate  
SOFR - Secured Overnight Financing Rate  
WIBOR - Warsaw Interbank Offered Rate

1M USD LIBOR—The 1 month USD LIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.23%.  
2M USD LIBOR—The 2 month USD LIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.50%.  
3M USD LIBOR—The 3 month USD LIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.51%.  
6M USD LIBOR—The 6 month USD LIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.80%.  
12M USD LIBOR - The 12 month USD LIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 1.28%.  
3 PL WIBOR - The 3 month PL WIBOR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 3.65%.  
Daily SOFR- The daily SOFR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.05%.  
1M SOFR - The 1 month SOFR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.05%.  
3M SOFR - The 3 month SOFR rate as of February 28, 2022 was 0.04%.  
Prime—The Prime Rate as of February 28, 2022 was 3.25%.

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Note 5. Investment in SLF JV

On October 26, 2021, the Company and TJHA entered into the LLC Agreement to co-manage SLF JV. SLF JV is invested in SLF 2021, which is a wholly owned subsidiary of SLF JV. SLF 2021 was formed for the purpose of making investments in a diversified portfolio of broadly syndicated first lien and second lien term loans or bonds in the primary and secondary markets.

The Company and TJHA have equal voting interest on all material decisions with respect to SLF JV, including those involving its investment portfolio, and equal control of corporate governance. No management fee is charged to SLF JV as control and management of SLF JV is shared equally.

The Company and TJHA have committed to provide up to a combined \$50.0 million of financing to SLF JV through cash contributions, with the Company providing \$43.75 million and TJHA providing \$6.25 million, resulting in an 87.5% and 12.5% ownership between the two parties. The financing is issued in the form of an unsecured note and equity. The unsecured note will pay a fixed rate of 10.0% per annum and is due and payable in full on June 15, 2023. As of August 31, 2022, the Company and TJHA's investment in SLF JV consisted of an unsecured note of \$14.1 million and \$2.0 million, respectively; and membership interest of \$14.1 million and \$2.0 million, respectively. As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, the Company's investment in the unsecured note of SLF JV had a fair value of \$14.1 million and \$13.1 million, respectively, and the Company's investment in the membership interests of SLF JV had a fair value of \$6.7 million and \$12.0 million, respectively.

As of August 31, 2022, the Company earned \$0.7 million of interest income related to SLF JV, which is included in interest income. As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, \$0.00 million and \$0.09 million, respectively, of interest income related to SLF JV was included in interest receivable.

SLF JV's investment in SLF 2021 is in the form of an unsecured loan. The unsecured note will pay a floating rate of LIBOR plus 7.00% per annum and is due and payable in full on June 9, 2023. As of August 31, 2022, SLF JV's investment in SLF 2021 had an aggregate fair value of approximately \$23.7 million.

The Company has determined that SLF JV is an investment company under ASC 946; however, in accordance with such guidance the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than a wholly-owned investment company subsidiary. SLF JV is not a wholly-owned investment company subsidiary as the Company and TJHA each have an equal 50% voting interest in SLF JV and thus neither party has a controlling financial interest. Furthermore, ASC 810, *Consolidation* concludes that in a joint venture where both members have equal decision making authority, it is not appropriate for one member to consolidate the joint venture since neither has control. Accordingly, the Company does not consolidate SLF JV.

## Note 6. Income Taxes

SIA-ARC, Inc., SIA-Avionte, Inc., SIA-AX, Inc., SIA-GH, Inc., SIA-MAC, Inc., SIA-PP Inc., SIA-TG, Inc., SIA-TT Inc., SIA-Vector, Inc., and SIA-VR, Inc. each 100% owned by the Company, are each filing standalone C Corporation tax returns for federal and state tax purposes. As separately regarded entities for tax purposes, these entities are taxed at normal corporate rates. For tax purposes, any distributions by the entities to the parent company would generally need to be distributed to the Company's shareholders. Generally, such distributions of the entities' income to the Company's shareholders will be considered as qualified dividends for tax purposes. The entities' taxable net income will differ from U.S. GAAP net income because of deferred tax temporary differences arising from net operating losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation of securities held. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted corporate federal and state tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those net operating losses are utilized and the unrealized gains and losses are realized. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are netted off by entity, as allowed. The recoverability of deferred tax assets is assessed and a valuation allowance is recorded to the extent that it is more likely than not that any portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized on the basis of a history of operating losses combined with insufficient projected taxable income or other taxable events in the taxable blockers. In February 2022, SIA-GH, Inc., SIA-TT Inc. and SIA-VR, Inc. received an approved plan of liquidation following the sale of equity held by each of the portfolio companies.

The Company may distribute a portion of its realized net long term capital gains in excess of realized net short term capital losses to its stockholders, but may also decide to retain a portion, or all, of its net capital gains and elect to pay the 21% U.S. federal tax on the net capital gain, potentially in the form of a "deemed distribution" to its stockholders. Income tax (provision) relating to an election to retain its net capital gains, including in the form of a deemed distribution, is included as a component of income tax (provision) benefit from realized gains on investments, depending on the character of the underlying taxable income (ordinary or capital gains), on the consolidated statements of operations.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities, and related valuation allowance as of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022 were as follows:

	August 31, 2022	February 28, 2022
Total deferred tax assets	\$ 2,157,850	\$ 1,991,241
Total deferred tax liabilities	(1,885,601)	(1,293,496)
Valuation allowance on net deferred tax assets	(1,982,564)	(1,946,760)
Net deferred tax liability	<u>\$ (1,710,315)</u>	<u>\$ (1,249,015)</u>

As of August 31, 2022, the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets was \$2.0 million, which represents the federal and state tax effect of net operating losses and unrealized losses that we do not believe we will realize through future taxable income. Any adjustments to the Company's valuation allowance will depend on estimates of future taxable income and will be made in the period such determination is made.

Net income tax expense for the three months ended August 31, 2022 includes \$0.2 million deferred tax expense (benefit) on net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments, and (\$0.1) million net change in total operating expense, in the consolidated statement of operations, respectively. Net income tax expense for the three months ended August 31, 2021 includes \$1.3 million net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and \$0.4 million income tax provision from realized gain on investments and \$0.03 million net change in total operating expense, in the consolidated statement of operations, respectively.

Net income tax expense for the six months ended August 31, 2022 includes \$0.6 million deferred tax expense on net change in unrealized appreciation on investments, (\$0.07) million income tax provision/(benefit) from realized gain/(loss) on investments and (\$0.1) million net change in total operating expense, in the consolidated statement of operations, respectively. Net income tax expense for the six months ended August 31, 2021 includes \$1.6 million net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments \$0.4 million income tax provision from realized gain on investments and \$0.03 million net change in total operating expense, in the consolidated statement of operations, respectively.

Deferred tax temporary differences may include differences for state taxes and joint venture interests.

Federal and state income tax (provisions) benefit on investments for three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021:

	<u>For the three months ended</u>		<u>For the six months ended</u>	
	<u>August 31, 2022</u>	<u>August 31, 2021</u>	<u>August 31, 2022</u>	<u>August 31, 2021</u>
Current				
Federal	\$ (3,674)	\$ 425,828	\$ (217,516)	\$ -
State	(55)	50,694	78,448	-
Net current expense	<u>(3,729)</u>	<u>476,522</u>	<u>(139,068)</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred				
Federal	89,409	1,111,006	385,480	127,850
State	42,583	220,748	75,819	130,213
Net deferred expense	<u>131,992</u>	<u>1,331,754</u>	<u>461,299</u>	<u>258,063</u>
Net tax provision	<u>\$ 128,263</u>	<u>\$ 1,808,276</u>	<u>\$ 322,231</u>	<u>\$ 258,063</u>

## Note 7. Agreements and Related Party Transactions

### Investment Advisory and Management Agreement

On July 30, 2010, the Company entered into the Management Agreement with our Manager. The initial term of the Management Agreement was two years from its effective date, with one-year renewals thereafter subject to certain approvals by our board of directors and/or the Company's stockholders. Most recently, on July 5, 2022, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Management Agreement for an additional one-year term. Pursuant to the Management Agreement, our Manager implements our business strategy on a day-to-day basis and performs certain services for us, subject to oversight by our board of directors. Our Manager is responsible for, among other duties, determining investment criteria, sourcing, analyzing and executing investments transactions, asset sales, financings and performing asset management duties. Under the Management Agreement, we have agreed to pay our Manager a management fee for investment advisory and management services consisting of a base management fee and an incentive management fee.

#### *Base Management Fee and Incentive Management Fee*

The base management fee of 1.75% per year is calculated based on the average value of our gross assets (other than cash or cash equivalents, but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) at the end of the two most recently completed fiscal quarters. The base management fee is paid quarterly following the filing of the most recent quarterly report on Form 10-Q.



The incentive management fee consists of the following two parts:

The first, payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets at the end of the immediately preceding quarter, that exceeds a 1.875% quarterly hurdle rate measured as of the end of each fiscal quarter, subject to a “catch-up” provision. Under this provision, in any fiscal quarter, our Manager receives no incentive fee unless our pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Our Manager will receive 100.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than or equal to 2.344% in any fiscal quarter; and 20.0% of the amount of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 2.344% in any fiscal quarter. There is no accumulation of amounts on the hurdle rate from quarter to quarter, and accordingly there is no claw back of amounts previously paid if subsequent quarters are below the quarterly hurdle rate, and there is no delay of payment if prior quarters are below the quarterly hurdle rate.

The second part of the incentive fee is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each fiscal year (or upon termination of the Management Agreement) and equals 20.0% of our “incentive fee capital gains,” which equals our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from May 31, 2010 through the end of the fiscal year, if any, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis on each investment in the Company’s portfolio, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gain incentive fee. Importantly, the capital gains portion of the incentive fee is based on realized gains and realized and unrealized losses from May 31, 2010. Therefore, realized and unrealized losses incurred prior to such time will not be taken into account when calculating the capital gains portion of the incentive fee, and our Manager will be entitled to 20.0% of incentive fee capital gains that arise after May 31, 2010. In addition, for the purpose of the “incentive fee capital gains” calculations, the cost basis for computing realized gains and losses on investments held by us as of May 31, 2010 will equal the fair value of such investments as of such date.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the company incurred \$4.1 million and \$3.0 million in base management fees, respectively. For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company incurred \$1.7 million and \$1.7 million in incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income, respectively. For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the Company accrued a (benefit) of \$(1.1) million and an expense of \$0.3 million in incentive fees related to capital gains.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the company incurred \$7.9 million and \$5.8 million in base management fees, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the Company incurred \$1.7 million and \$3.2 million in incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the Company accrued a (benefit) of (\$3.0) million and an expense of \$4.0 million in incentive fees related to capital gains.

The accrual is calculated using both realized and unrealized capital gains for the period. The actual incentive fee related to capital gains will be determined and payable in arrears at the end of the fiscal year and will include only realized capital gains for the period. As of August 31, 2022, the base management fees accrual was \$4.1 million and the incentive fees accrual was \$5.4 million and is included in base management and incentive fees payable in the accompanying consolidated statements of assets and liabilities. As of February 28, 2022, the base management fees accrual was \$3.2 million and the incentive fees accrual was \$9.8 million and is included in base management and incentive fees payable in the accompanying consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

### **Administration Agreement**

On July 30, 2010, the Company entered into a separate administration agreement (the “Administration Agreement”) with our Manager, pursuant to which our Manager, as our administrator, has agreed to furnish us with the facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct our day-to-day operations and provide managerial assistance on our behalf to those portfolio companies to which we are required to provide such assistance. The initial term of the Administration Agreement was two years from its effective date, with one-year renewals thereafter subject to certain approvals by our board of directors and/or our stockholders. The amount of expenses payable or reimbursable thereunder by the Company was capped at \$1.0 million for the initial two-year term of the Administration Agreement and subsequent renewals. On July 8, 2015, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term and determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company thereunder, which had not been increased since the inception of the agreement, to \$1.3 million. On July 7, 2016, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term. On October 5, 2016, our board of directors determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company under the Administration Agreement, from \$1.3 million to \$1.5 million, effective November 1, 2016. On July 11, 2017, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term and determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company from \$1.5 million to \$1.75 million, effective August 1, 2017. On July 9, 2018, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term and determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company from \$1.75 million to \$2.0 million, effective August 1, 2018. On July 9, 2019, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term and determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company from \$2.0 million to \$2.225 million effective August 1, 2019. On July 7, 2020, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term and determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company from \$2.225 million to \$2.775 million effective August 1, 2020. On July 6, 2021, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term and determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company from \$2.775 million to \$3.0 million effective August 1, 2021. On July 5, 2022, our board of directors approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement for an additional one-year term and determined to increase the cap on the payment or reimbursement of expenses by the Company from \$3.0 million to \$3.275 million effective August 1, 2022.



For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recognized \$0.8 million and \$0.7 million in administrator expenses, respectively, pertaining to bookkeeping, record keeping and other administrative services provided to us in addition to our allocable portion of rent and other overhead related expenses. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recognized \$1.5 million and \$1.4 million in administrator expenses, respectively, pertaining to bookkeeping, record keeping and other administrative services provided to us in addition to our allocable portion of rent and other overhead related expenses. As of August 31, 2022, \$0.2 million of administrator expenses were accrued and included in due to manager in the accompanying consolidated statements of assets and liabilities. As of February 28, 2022, \$0.3 million of administrator expenses were accrued and included in due to manager in the accompanying consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

### **Saratoga CLO**

On December 14, 2018, the Company completed the third refinancing and issuance of the 2013-1 Reset CLO Notes. This refinancing, among other things, extended the Saratoga CLO reinvestment period to January 2021, and extended its legal maturity to January 2030. A non-call period ending January 2020 was also added. In addition, and as part of the refinancing, the Saratoga CLO has also been upsized from \$300 million in assets to approximately \$500 million. As part of this refinancing and upsizing, the Company invested an additional \$13.8 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO, and purchased \$2.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-2 Notes tranche and \$7.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class G-R-2 Notes tranche at par. Concurrently, the existing \$4.5 million of Class F notes and \$20.0 million CLO 2013-1 Warehouse Loan were repaid. The Company also paid \$2.0 million of transaction costs related to the refinancing and upsizing on behalf of the Saratoga CLO, to be reimbursed from future equity distributions. During the year ended February 29, 2020, the Company received full payment of \$1.7 million from the Saratoga CLO for such transaction costs.

In conjunction with the third refinancing and issuance of the 2013-1 Reset CLO Notes on December 14, 2018, the Company is no longer entitled to receive an incentive management fee from Saratoga CLO. See Note 4 for additional information.

On February 26, 2021, the Company completed the fourth refinancing of the Saratoga CLO. This refinancing, among other things, extended the Saratoga CLO reinvestment period to April 2024, and extended its legal maturity to April 2033. The non-call period was extended to February 2022. In addition, and as part of the refinancing, the Saratoga CLO has also been upsized from \$500 million in assets to approximately \$650 million. As part of this refinancing and upsizing, the Company invested an additional \$14.0 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO, and purchased \$17.9 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-3 Notes tranche at par. Concurrently, the existing \$2.5 million of Class F-R-2 Notes, \$7.5 million of Class G-R-2 Notes and \$25.0 million CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2 Loan were repaid. The Company also paid \$2.6 million of transaction costs related to the refinancing and upsizing on behalf of the Saratoga CLO, to be reimbursed from future equity distributions. At August 31, 2021, the outstanding receivable of 2.6 million was repaid in full.

On August 9, 2021, the Company exchanged its existing \$17.9 million Class F-R-3 Notes for \$8.5 million Class F-1-R-3 Notes and \$9.4 million Class F-2-R-3 Notes at par. On August 11, 2021, the Company sold its Class F-1-R-3 Notes to third parties, resulting in a realized loss of \$0.1 million.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recognized management fee income of \$0.8 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, related to the Saratoga CLO.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recognized management fee income of \$1.6 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, related to the Saratoga CLO.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the Company neither bought nor sold any investments from the Saratoga CLO.

### **SLF JV**

On October 26, 2021, the Company and TJHA entered into an LLC Agreement to co-manage the SLF JV. SLF JV is a joint venture that is expected to invest in the debt or equity interests of collateralized loan obligations, loan, notes and other debt instruments.

As of August 31, 2022, the Company's investment in the SLF JV had a fair value of \$20.8 million, consisting of an unsecured loan of \$14.1 million and membership interest of \$6.7 million. In addition, the Company has a receivable of \$0.02 million outstanding from the SLF JV, included in Due from Affiliate in the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

## **Note 8. Borrowings**

### **Credit Facility**

As a BDC, we are only allowed to employ leverage to the extent that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after giving effect to such leverage, or, 150% if certain requirements under the 1940 Act are met. On April 16, 2018, as permitted by the Small Business Credit Availability Act, which was signed into law on March 23, 2018, our board of directors, including a majority of our directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act) of the Company ("independent directors"), approved a minimum asset coverage ratio of 150%. The 150% asset coverage ratio became effective on April 16, 2019. The amount of leverage that we employ at any time depends on our assessment of the market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. Our asset coverage ratio, as defined in the 1940 Act, was 184.2% as of August 31, 2022 and 209.3% as of February 28, 2022.

On April 11, 2007, we entered into a \$100.0 million revolving securitized credit facility (the “Revolving Facility”). On May 1, 2007, we entered into a \$25.7 million term securitized credit facility (the “Term Facility” and, together with the Revolving Facility, the “Facilities”), which was fully drawn at closing. In December 2007, we consolidated the Facilities by using a draw under the Revolving Facility to repay the Term Facility. In response to the market wide decline in financial asset prices, which negatively affected the value of our portfolio, we terminated the revolving period of the Revolving Facility effective January 14, 2009 and commenced a two-year amortization period during which all principal proceeds from the collateral were used to repay outstanding borrowings. A significant percentage of our total assets had been pledged under the Revolving Facility to secure our obligations thereunder. Under the Revolving Facility, funds were borrowed from or through certain lenders and interest was payable monthly at the greater of the commercial paper rate and our lender’s prime rate plus 4.00% plus a default rate of 2.00% or, if the commercial paper market was unavailable, the greater of the prevailing LIBOR rates and our lender’s prime rate plus 6.00% plus a default rate of 3.00%.

On July 30, 2010, we used the net proceeds from (i) the stock purchase transaction and (ii) a portion of the funds available to us under the \$45.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility with Madison Capital Funding LLC (the “Madison Credit Facility”), in each case, to pay the full amount of principal and accrued interest, including default interest, outstanding under the Revolving Facility. As a result, the Revolving Facility was terminated in connection therewith. Substantially all of our total assets, other than those held by SBIC LP and SBIC II LP, was pledged under the Madison Credit Facility to secure our obligations thereunder.

On February 24, 2012, we amended the Madison Credit Facility to, among other things:

- expand the borrowing capacity under the Madison Credit Facility from \$40.0 million to \$45.0 million;
- extend the period during which we may make and repay borrowings under the Madison Credit Facility from July 30, 2013 to February 24, 2015 (the “Revolving Period”). The Revolving Period may, upon the occurrence of an event of default, by action of the lenders or automatically, be terminated. All borrowings and other amounts payable under the Madison Credit Facility are due and payable five years after the end of the Revolving Period; and
- remove the condition that we may not acquire additional loan assets without the prior written consent of Madison Capital Funding LLC.

On September 17, 2014, we entered into a second amendment to the Madison Credit Facility to, among other things:

- extend the commitment termination date from February 24, 2015 to September 17, 2017;
- extend the maturity date of the Madison Credit Facility from February 24, 2020 to September 17, 2022 (unless terminated sooner upon certain events);
- reduce the applicable margin rate on base rate borrowings from 4.50% to 3.75%, and on LIBOR borrowings from 5.50% to 4.75%; and
- reduce the floor on base rate borrowings from 3.00% to 2.25%, and on LIBOR borrowings from 2.00% to 1.25%.

On May 18, 2017, we entered into a third amendment to the Madison Credit Facility to, among other things:

- extend the commitment termination date from September 17, 2017 to September 17, 2020;
- extend the final maturity date of the Madison Credit Facility from September 17, 2022 to September 17, 2025 (unless terminated sooner upon certain events);
- reduce the floor on base rate borrowings from 2.25% to 2.00%;
- reduce the floor on LIBOR borrowings from 1.25% to 1.00%; and
- reduce the commitment fee rate from 0.75% to 0.50% for any period during which the ratio of advances outstanding to aggregate commitments, expressed as a percentage, is greater than or equal to 50%.

On April 24, 2020, we entered into a fourth amendment to the Madison Credit Facility to, among other things:

- permit certain amendments related to the Paycheck Protection Program (“Permitted PPP Amendment”) to Loan Asset Documents;
- exclude certain debt and interest amounts allowed by the Permitted PPP Amendments from certain calculations related to Net Leverage Ratio, Interest Coverage Ratio and EBITDA; and
- exclude such Permitted PPP Amendments from constituting a Material Modification.

On September 14, 2020, we entered into a fifth amendment to the Madison Credit Facility to, among other things:

- extend the commitment termination date of the Madison Credit Facility from September 17, 2020 to September 17, 2021, with no change to the maturity date of September 17, 2025.
- provide for the transition away from the LIBOR Rate in the market, and
- expand the definition of “Eligible Loan Asset” to allow investments with certain recurring revenue features to qualify as collateral and be included in the borrowing base.

On September 13, 2021, we entered into a sixth amendment to the Madison Credit Facility to, among other things:

- Extend the commitment termination date of the Madison Credit Facility from September 17, 2021 to October 1, 2021, with no change to maturity date of September 17, 2025.

On October 4, 2021, all outstanding amounts on the Madison Credit Facility were repaid and the Madison Credit Facility was terminated. The repayment and termination of the Madison Credit Facility resulted in a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$0.8 million.

On October 4, 2021, the Company entered into a \$50.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility with the Lender, supported by loans held by SIF II and pledged to the Encina Credit Facility. During the first two years following the closing date, SIF II may request an increase in the commitment amount to up to \$75.0 million. The terms of the Encina Credit Facility require a minimum drawn amount of \$12.5 million at all times during the first six months following the closing date, which increases to the greater of \$25.0 million or 50% of the commitment amount in effect at any time thereafter. The term of the Encina Credit Facility is three years. Advances under the Encina Credit Facility bear interest at a floating rate per annum equal to LIBOR plus 4.0%, with LIBOR having a floor of 0.75%, with customary provisions related to the selection by the Lender and the Company of a replacement benchmark rate. The commitment termination date is October 4, 2024.

In addition to any fees or other amounts payable under the terms of the Encina Credit Facility, an administrative agent fee per annum equal to \$0.1 million is payable in equal monthly installments in arrears.

As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, there were \$25.0 million and \$12.5 million outstanding under the Encina Credit Facility. During the applicable periods, the Company was in compliance with all of the limitations and requirements of the Encina Credit Facility. Financing costs of \$1.4 million related to the Encina Credit Facility have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the Encina Credit Facility.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.4 million and \$0.2 million of interest expense related to the Encina Credit Facility and the Madison Credit Facility, respectively, which includes commitment and administrative agent fees. For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.1 million and \$0.05 million of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the Encina Credit Facility and the Madison Credit Facility, respectively. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022, the weighted average interest rate on the outstanding borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility was 5.83%, and the average dollar amount of outstanding borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility was \$25.0 million.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.7 million and \$0.4 million of interest expense related to the Encina Credit Facility and the Madison Credit Facility, respectively, which includes commitment and administrative agent fees. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.2 million and \$0.08 million of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the Encina Credit Facility and the Madison Credit Facility, respectively. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the six months ended August 31, 2022, the weighted average interest rate on the outstanding borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility was 5.40%, and the average dollar amount of outstanding borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility was \$22.5 million.

The Encina Credit Facility contains limitations as to how borrowed funds may be used, such as restrictions on industry concentrations, asset size, weighted average life, currency denomination and collateral interests. The Encina Credit Facility also includes certain requirements relating to portfolio performance, the violation of which could result in the limit of further advances and, in some cases, result in an event of default, allowing the lenders to accelerate repayment of amounts owed thereunder. Availability on the Encina Credit Facility will be subject to a borrowing base calculation, based on, among other things, applicable advance rates (which vary from 50.0% to 75.0% of par or fair value depending on the type of loan asset) and the value of certain “eligible” loan assets included as part of the borrowing base. The Company will pay the lender a commitment fee of 0.75% per year (or 0.50% if the ratio of advances outstanding to aggregate commitments is greater than or equal to 50%) on the unused amount of the Encina Credit Facility.

Our borrowing base under the Encina Credit Facility was \$50.3 million subject to the Encina Credit Facility cap of \$50.0 million at August 31, 2022. For purposes of determining the borrowing base, most assets are assigned the values set forth in our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K or Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC. Accordingly, the August 31, 2022 borrowing base relies upon the valuations set forth in the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended May 31, 2022. The valuations presented in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q will not be incorporated into the borrowing base until after this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q is filed with the SEC.

### **SBA Debentures**

Our wholly owned SBIC subsidiaries are able to borrow funds from the SBA against regulatory capital (which generally approximates equity capital in respective SBIC) and is subject to customary regulatory requirements, including, but not limited to, a periodic examination by the SBA.

On August 14, 2019, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, SBIC II LP, received an SBIC license from the SBA. SBIC II LP's SBIC license provides up to \$175.0 million in additional long-term capital in the form of SBA debentures. As a result of the 2016 omnibus spending bill signed into law in December 2015, the maximum amount of SBA-guaranteed debentures that affiliated SBIC funds can have outstanding was increased from \$225.0 million to \$350.0 million, subject to SBA approval. With this license approval, Saratoga can grow its SBA relationship from \$150.0 million to \$325.0 million of committed capital.

As of August 31, 2022, we have funded SBIC LP and SBIC II LP with an aggregate total of equity capital of \$75.0 million and \$87.5 million, respectively, and have \$233.7 million in SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding, of which \$67.7 million is held in SBIC LP and \$166.0 million held in SBIC II LP. SBA debentures are non-recourse to us, have a 10-year maturity, and may be prepaid at any time without penalty. The interest rate of SBA debentures is fixed at the time of issuance, often referred to as pooling, at a market-driven spread over 10-year U.S. Treasury Notes. SBA current regulations limit the amount that SBIC LP and SBIC II LP may borrow to a maximum of \$150.0 million and \$175.0 million, respectively, which is up to twice its potential regulatory capital. During the three months ended August 31, 2022, we redeemed \$18.3 million of SBA debentures in SBIC LP, resulting in the recognition of a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$0.2 million.

SBICs are designed to stimulate the flow of private equity capital to eligible small businesses. Under SBA regulations, SBICs may make loans to eligible small businesses and invest in the equity securities of small businesses. Under present SBA regulations, eligible small businesses include businesses that have a tangible net worth not exceeding \$19.5 million and have average annual fully taxed net income not exceeding \$6.5 million for the two most recent fiscal years. In addition, an SBIC must devote 25.0% of its investment activity to "smaller enterprises" as defined by the SBA. A smaller enterprise is one that has a tangible net worth not exceeding \$6.0 million and has average annual fully taxed net income not exceeding \$2.0 million for the two most recent fiscal years. SBA regulations also provide alternative size standard criteria to determine eligibility, which depend on the industry in which the business is engaged and are based on such factors as the number of employees and gross sales. According to SBA regulations, SBICs may make long-term loans to small businesses, invest in the equity securities of such businesses and provide them with consulting and advisory services.

SBIC LP and SBIC II LP are subject to regulation and oversight by the SBA, including requirements with respect to maintaining certain minimum financial ratios and other covenants. Receipt of an SBIC license does not assure that SBIC II LP will receive SBA-guaranteed debenture funding, which is dependent upon SBIC II LP continuing to be in compliance with SBA regulations and policies. The SBA, as a creditor, will have a superior claim to SBIC LP and SBIC II LP assets over our stockholders and debtholders in the event we liquidate SBIC LP and SBIC II LP or the SBA exercises its remedies under the SBA-guaranteed debentures issued by SBIC LP and SBIC II LP upon an event of default.

The Company received exemptive relief from the SEC to permit it to exclude the senior securities issued by SBIC subsidiaries from the definition of senior securities in the asset coverage requirement applicable to the Company under the 1940 Act. This allows the Company increased flexibility under the asset coverage requirement by permitting it to borrow up to \$325.0 million more than it would otherwise be able to absent the receipt of this exemptive relief. On April 16, 2018, as permitted by the Small Business Credit Availability Act, which was signed into law on March 23, 2018, the independent directors of the Company approved of the Company becoming subject to a minimum asset coverage ratio of 150.0% from 200% under Sections 18(a)(1) and 18(a)(2) of the 1940 Act. The 150.0% asset coverage ratio became effective on April 16, 2019.

As noted above, as of August 31, 2022, there was \$233.7 million of SBA debentures outstanding and as of February 28, 2022, there was \$185.0 million of SBA debentures outstanding. The carrying amount of the amount outstanding of SBA debentures approximates its fair value, which is based on a waterfall analysis showing adequate collateral coverage and would be classified as a Level 3 liability within the fair value hierarchy. Financing costs of \$5.0 million and \$4.9 million related to the SBA debentures issued by SBIC LP and SBIC II LP, respectively, have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the commitment and drawdown.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$1.5 million and \$1.2 million of interest expense related to the SBA debentures, respectively. For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.2 million and \$0.2 million of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the SBA debentures, respectively. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. The weighted average interest rate during the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 on the outstanding borrowings of the SBA debentures was 2.75% and 2.65%, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of SBA debentures outstanding was \$222.0 million and \$181.1 million, respectively.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$2.9 million and \$2.4 million of interest expense related to the SBA debentures, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the SBA debentures, respectively. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. The weighted average interest rate during the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 on the outstanding borrowings of the SBA debentures was 2.67% and 2.78%, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of SBA debentures outstanding was \$218.4 million and \$169.8 million, respectively.

In December 2015, the 2016 omnibus spending bill approved by Congress and signed into law by the President increased the amount of SBA-guaranteed debentures that affiliated SBIC funds can have outstanding from \$225.0 million to \$350.0 million, subject to SBA approval. SBA regulations previously limited the amount of SBA-guaranteed debentures that an SBIC may issue to \$150.0 million when it has at least \$75.0 million in regulatory capital but this has increased to \$175.0 million for new licenses when it has at least \$87.5 million in regulatory capital. Affiliated SBICs are permitted to issue up to a combined maximum amount of \$350.0 million in SBA-guaranteed debentures when they have at least \$175.0 million in combined regulatory capital.

## Notes

In May 10, 2013, the Company issued \$48.3 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.50% fixed-rate notes due 2020 (the “2020 Notes”). The 2020 Notes were redeemed in full on January 13, 2017 and are no longer listed on the New York Stock Exchange (the “NYSE”).

On May 29, 2015, the Company entered into a Debt Distribution Agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc. through which the Company may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes through an At-the-Market (“ATM”) offering. Prior to the 2020 Notes being redeemed in full, the Company had sold 539,725 2022 Notes with a principal of \$13.5 million at an average price of \$25.31 for aggregate net proceeds of \$13.4 million (net of transaction costs).

On December 21, 2016, the Company issued \$74.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% fixed-rate notes due 2023 (the “2023 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$71.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$2.3 million and offering costs of approximately \$0.5 million. The net proceeds from the offering were used to repay all of the outstanding indebtedness under the 2020 Notes (as described above), and for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies.

On December 21, 2019 and February 7, 2020, the Company redeemed \$50.0 million and \$24.5 million, respectively, in aggregate principal amount of the \$74.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 2023 Notes. The 2023 Notes were listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol “SAB” with a par value of \$25.00 per share, and have been delisted following the full redemption on February 7, 2020.

At February 29, 2020, the debt was extinguished. As such, it was not fair valued with market quotes and is not fair value leveled. The repayment of the 2023 Notes resulted in a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$1.6 million.

On August 28, 2018, the Company issued \$40.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate notes due 2025 (the “6.25% 2025 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$38.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.3 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.3 million. The issuance included the full exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase an additional \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.25% 2025 Notes within 30 days. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.6 million related to the 6.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 6.25% 2025 Notes.

On February 5, 2019, the Company issued an additional \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.25% 2025 Notes for net proceeds of \$19.2 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.6 million and discount of \$0.2 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. The issuance included the full exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase an additional \$2.5 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.25% 2025 Notes within 30 days. The additional 6.25% 2025 Notes were treated as a single series with the existing 6.25% 2025 Notes under the indenture and had the same terms as the existing 6.25% 2025 Notes. The net proceeds from this offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. The financing costs and discount of \$1.0 million related to the 6.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 6.25% 2025 Notes.

On August 31, 2021, the Company redeemed \$60.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 6.25% 2025 Notes. The 6.25% 2025 Notes were listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol of “SAF”, and have been delisted following the full redemption on August 31, 2021.

At August 31, 2021, the debt was extinguished. As such, it was not fair valued with market quotes and is not fair value leveled. The repayment of the 6.25% 2025 Notes resulted in a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$1.5 million.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.0 million and \$0.9 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.0 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 6.25% 2025 Notes. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 6.25% 2025 Notes outstanding was \$0.00 million and \$57.4 million, respectively.

On June 24, 2020, the Company issued \$37.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 7.25% fixed-rate notes due 2025 (the "7.25% 2025 Notes") for net proceeds of \$36.3 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.2 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.3 million. On July 6, 2020, the underwriters exercised their option in full to purchase an additional \$5.625 million in aggregate principal amount of its 7.25% 2025 Notes. Net proceeds to the Company were \$5.4 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.2 million. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.6 million related to the 7.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 7.25% 2025 Notes.

On July 14, 2022, the Company redeemed \$43.1 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 7.25% 2025 Notes. The 7.25% 2025 Notes were listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol of "SAK", and have been delisted following the full redemption on July 14, 2022.

On July 14, 2022, the debt was extinguished. As such, it was not fair valued with market quotes and is not fair value leveled. The repayment of the 7.25% 2025 Notes resulted in a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$1.2 million.

As of February 28, 2022 the carrying amount and fair value of the 7.25% 2025 Notes was \$43.1 million and \$43.9 million, respectively.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.4 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.04 million and \$0.08 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 7.25% 2025 Notes. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of the 7.25% 2025 Notes outstanding was \$10.8 million and \$43.1 million respectively.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$1.2 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.1 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 7.25% 2025 Notes. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of the 7.25% 2025 Notes outstanding was \$27.0 million and \$43.1 million respectively.

On July 9, 2020, the Company issued \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 7.75% fixed-rate notes due in 2025 (the "7.75% Notes 2025") for net proceeds of \$4.8 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.2 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. Interest on the 7.75% Notes 2025 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 7.75% per year, beginning August 31, 2020. The 7.75% Notes 2025 mature on July 9, 2025 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.3 million related to the 7.75% Notes 2025 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 7.75% Notes 2025.

As of August 31, 2022, the total 7.75% Notes 2025 outstanding was \$5.0 million. The 7.75% Notes 2025 are not listed and have a par value of \$25.00 per share. As of February 28, 2022, there was \$5.0 million outstanding of the 7.75% Notes 2025. The carrying amount of the amount outstanding of 7.75% Notes 2025 approximates its fair value, which is based on a waterfall analysis showing adequate collateral coverage and would be classified as a Level 3 liability within the fair value hierarchy.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.01 million and \$0.01 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 7.75% Notes 2025. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 7.75% Notes 2025 outstanding was \$5.0 million and \$5.0 million respectively.

On December 29, 2020, the Company issued \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate notes due in 2027 (the "6.25% Notes 2027"). Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. Interest on the 6.25% Notes 2027 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.25% per year, beginning February 28, 2021. The 6.25% Notes 2027 mature on December 29, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option, on or after December 29, 2024. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.1 million related to the 6.25% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.25% Notes 2027. The 6.25% Notes 2027 are not listed and have a par value of \$25.00 per share.

On January 28, 2021, the Company issued \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% fixed rate notes due in 2027 (the “6.25% Notes 2027”) for net proceeds of \$9.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.3 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.0 million. Interest on the 6.25% Notes 2027 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.25% per year, beginning February 28, 2021. The 6.25% Notes 2027 mature on January 28, 2027 and commencing January 28, 2023, may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.3 million related to the 6.25% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.25% Notes 2027.

As of August 31, 2022, the total 6.25% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$15.0 million. The 6.25% Notes 2027 are not listed and have a par value of \$25.00 per share. As of February 28, 2022, there was \$15.0 million outstanding of the 6.25% Notes 2027. The carrying amount of the amount outstanding of 6.25% Notes 2027 approximates its fair value, which is based on a waterfall analysis showing adequate collateral coverage and would be classified as a Level 3 liability within the fair value hierarchy.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.2 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.02 million and \$0.02 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 6.25% Notes 2027. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 the average dollar amount of 6.25% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$15.0 million and \$15.0 million respectively.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.5 million and \$0.5 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.04 million and \$0.04 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 6.25% Notes 2027. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 the average dollar amount of 6.25% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$15.0 million and \$15.0 million respectively.

On March 10, 2021, the Company issued \$50.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 4.375% fixed-rate Notes due in 2026 (the “4.375% Notes 2026”) for net proceeds of \$49.0 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.0 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. Interest on the 4.375% Notes 2026 is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 28 and August 28, at a rate of 4.375% per year, beginning August 28, 2021. The 4.375% Notes 2026 mature on February 28, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time on or after November 28, 2025 at par plus a “make-whole” premium, and thereafter at par. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.2 million related to the 4.375% Notes 2026 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 4.375% Notes 2026.

On July 15, 2021, the Company issued an additional \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 4.375% Notes 2026 (the “Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes”) for net proceeds for approximately \$123.5 million, based on the public offering price of 101.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes, after deducting the underwriting discount of \$2.5 million and the offering expenses payable by the Company. The net proceeds from the offering were used to redeem all of the outstanding 6.25% 2025 Notes (as described above), and for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$2.7 million have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the additional 4.375% 2026 Notes.

As of August 31, 2022, the total 4.375% Notes 2026 outstanding was \$175.0 million. The 4.375% Notes 2026 are not listed and are issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. As of February 28, 2022, there was \$175.0 million outstanding of the 4.375% Notes 2026. The carrying amount of the amount outstanding of 4.375% Notes 2026 approximates its fair value, which is based on a waterfall analysis showing adequate collateral coverage and would be classified as a Level 3 liability within the fair value hierarchy.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$1.9 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, of interest expense, \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs and \$0.05 million and \$0.02 million, respectively, of amortization of premium on issuance of 4.375% Notes due 2026 (inclusive of the issuance of the Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes). Interest expense, amortization of deferred financing costs and amortization of premium on issuance of notes are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 4.375% Notes 2026 outstanding was \$175.0 million and \$115.2 million, respectively.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$3.8 million and \$1.7 million, respectively, of interest expense, \$0.3 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs and \$0.1 million and \$0.02 million, respectively, of amortization of premium on issuance of 4.375% Notes due 2026 (inclusive of the issuance of the Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes). Interest expense, amortization of deferred financing costs and amortization of premium on issuance of notes are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 4.375% Notes 2026 outstanding was \$175.0 million and \$84.3 million, respectively.

On January 19, 2022, the Company issued \$75.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 4.35% fixed-rate Notes due in 2027 (the “4.35% Notes 2027”) for net proceeds of \$73.0 million, based on the public offering price of 99.317% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.35% Notes 2027, after deducting the underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.5 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. Interest on the 4.35% Notes 2027 is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 28 and August 28, at a rate of 4.35% per year, beginning August 28, 2022. The 4.35% Notes 2027 mature on February 28, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company’s option at any time prior to November 28, 2026, at par plus a “make-whole” premium, and thereafter at par. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.7 million related to the 4.35% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 4.35% Notes 2027.

As of August 31, 2022, the total 4.35% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$75.0 million. The 4.35% Notes 2027 are not listed and are issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. As of February 28, 2022, there was \$75.0 million outstanding. The carrying amount of the amount outstanding of 4.35% Notes 2027 approximates its fair value, which is based on a waterfall analysis showing adequate collateral coverage and would be classified as a Level 3 liability within the fair value hierarchy.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$0.8 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.1 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 4.35% Notes 2027. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 4.35% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$75.0 million and \$0.0 million, respectively.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$1.6 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.2 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 4.35% Notes 2027. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 4.35% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$75.0 million and \$0.0 million, respectively.

On April 27, 2022, the Company issued \$87.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.00% fixed-rate notes due 2027 (the “6.00% 2027 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$84.8 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$2.7 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. On May 10, 2022, the underwriters partially exercised their option to purchase an additional \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.00% 2027 Notes. Net proceeds to the Company were \$9.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.3 million. Interest on the 6.00% 2027 Notes is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.00% per year, beginning August 31, 2022. The 6.00% 2027 Notes mature on April 30, 2027 and commencing April 27, 2024, may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option. Financing costs of \$3.3 million related to the 6.00% 2027 Notes have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.00% 2027 Notes. The 6.00% 2027 Notes are listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol “SAT” with a par value of \$25.00 per share.

On August 15, 2022, the Company issued \$8.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.00% 2027 Notes for net proceeds of \$7.8 million, based on the public offering price of 97.80% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.00% 2027 Notes. Additional offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.03 million. Additional financing costs of \$0.03 million related to the 6.00% 2027 Notes have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.00% 2027 Notes.

As of August 31, 2022, the carrying amount and fair value of the 6.00% 2027 Notes was \$105.5 million and \$101.8 million, respectively. The fair value of the 6.00% 2027 Notes, which are publicly traded, is based upon closing market quotes as of the measurement date and would be classified as a Level 1 liability within the fair value hierarchy. As of February 28, 2022, the carrying amount and fair value of the 6.00% 2027 Notes was \$0.0 million and \$0.0 million, respectively.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$1.7 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.2 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 6.00% Notes 2027. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 6.00% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$99.0 million and \$0.0 million, respectively.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we recorded \$2.2 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of interest expense and \$0.2 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, of amortization of deferred financing costs related to the 6.00% Notes 2027. Interest expense and amortization of deferred financing costs are reported as interest and debt financing expense on the consolidated statements of operations. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of 6.00% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$43.8 million and \$0.0 million, respectively.



**SENIOR SECURITIES**  
(dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)

Class and Year (1)(2)	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(3)	Asset Coverage per Unit(4)	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Share(5)	Average Market Value per Share(6)
	(in thousands)			
<b>Credit Facility with Encina Lender Finance, LLC</b>				
Fiscal year 2023 (as of August 31, 2022)	\$ 25,000	\$ 1,842	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2022 (as of February 28, 2022)	\$ 12,500	\$ 2,093	-	N/A
<b>Credit Facility with Madison Capital Funding(14)</b>				
Fiscal year 2021 (as of February 28, 2021)	\$ -	\$ 3,471	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2020 (as of February 29, 2020)	\$ -	\$ 6,071	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2019 (as of February 28, 2019)	\$ -	\$ 2,345	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2018 (as of February 28, 2018)	\$ -	\$ 2,930	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2017 (as of February 28, 2017)	\$ -	\$ 2,710	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2016 (as of February 29, 2016)	\$ -	\$ 3,025	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2015 (as of February 28, 2015)	\$ 9,600	\$ 3,117	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2014 (as of February 28, 2014)	\$ -	\$ 3,348	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2013 (as of February 28, 2013)	\$ 24,300	\$ 5,421	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2012 (as of February 29, 2012)	\$ 20,000	\$ 5,834	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2011 (as of February 28, 2011)	\$ 4,500	\$ 20,077	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2010 (as of February 28, 2010)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2009 (as of February 28, 2009)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2008 (as of February 29, 2008)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2007 (as of February 28, 2007)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
<b>7.50% Notes due 2020(7)</b>				
Fiscal year 2017 (as of February 28, 2017)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2016 (as of February 29, 2016)	\$ 61,793	\$ 3,025	-	\$ 25.24(8)
Fiscal year 2015 (as of February 28, 2015)	\$ 48,300	\$ 3,117	-	\$ 25.46(8)
Fiscal year 2014 (as of February 28, 2014)	\$ 48,300	\$ 3,348	-	\$ 25.18(8)
Fiscal year 2013 (as of February 28, 2013)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2012 (as of February 29, 2012)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2011 (as of February 28, 2011)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2010 (as of February 28, 2010)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2009 (as of February 28, 2009)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2008 (as of February 29, 2008)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2007 (as of February 28, 2007)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
<b>6.75% Notes due 2023(9)</b>				
Fiscal year 2020 (as of February 29, 2020)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2019 (as of February 28, 2019)	\$ 74,451	\$ 2,345	-	\$ 25.74(10)
Fiscal year 2018 (as of February 28, 2018)	\$ 74,451	\$ 2,930	-	\$ 26.05(10)
Fiscal year 2017 (as of February 28, 2017)	\$ 74,451	\$ 2,710	-	\$ 25.89(10)
<b>6.25% Notes due 2025(13)</b>				
Fiscal year 2022 (as of February 28, 2022)	-	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2021 (as of February 28, 2021)	\$ 60,000	\$ 3,471	-	\$ 24.24(11)
Fiscal year 2020 (as of February 29, 2020)	\$ 60,000	\$ 6,071	-	\$ 25.75(11)
Fiscal year 2019 (as of February 28, 2019)	\$ 60,000	\$ 2,345	-	\$ 24.97(11)
<b>7.25% Notes due 2025(16)</b>				
Fiscal year 2023 (as of August 31, 2022)	\$ -	-	-	N/A
Fiscal year 2022 (as of February 28, 2022)	\$ 43,125	\$ 2,093	-	\$ 25.46(11)
Fiscal year 2021 (as of February 28, 2021)	\$ 43,125	\$ 3,471	-	\$ 25.77(11)
<b>7.75% Notes due 2025</b>				
Fiscal year 2023 (as of August 31, 2022)	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,842	-	\$ 25.00(12)
Fiscal year 2022 (as of February 28, 2022)	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,093	-	\$ 25.00(12)
Fiscal year 2021 (as of February 28, 2021)	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,471	-	\$ 25.00(12)
<b>4.375% Notes due 2026</b>				
Fiscal year 2023 (as of August 31, 2022)	\$ 175,000	\$ 1,842	-	\$ 25.00(12)
Fiscal year 2022 (as of February 28, 2022)	\$ 175,000	\$ 2,093	-	\$ 25.00(12)
<b>4.35% Notes due 2027</b>				
Fiscal year 2023 (as of August 31, 2022)	\$ 75,000	\$ 1,842	-	\$ 25.00(12)
Fiscal year 2022 (as of February 28, 2022)	\$ 75,000	\$ 2,093	-	\$ 25.00(12)
<b>6.25% Notes due 2027</b>				
Fiscal year 2023 (as of August 31, 2022)	\$ 15,000	\$ 1,842	-	\$ 25.00(12)
Fiscal year 2022 (as of February 28, 2022)	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,093	-	\$ 25.00(12)
Fiscal year 2021 (as of February 28, 2021)	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,471	-	\$ 25.00(12)
<b>6.00% Notes due 2027</b>				
Fiscal year 2023 (as of August 31, 2022)	\$ 105,500	\$ 1,842	-	\$ 24.12(15)

- 
- (1) We have excluded our SBA-guaranteed debentures from this table because the SEC has granted us exemptive relief that permits us to exclude such debentures from the definition of senior securities in the 150% asset coverage ratio we are required to maintain under the 1940 Act.
  - (2) This table does not include the senior securities of our predecessor entity, GSC Investment Corp., relating to a revolving securitized credit facility with Deutsche Bank, in light of the fact that the Company was under different management during the time that such credit facility was outstanding.
  - (3) Total amount of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented.
  - (4) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of our total assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per \$1,000 of indebtedness, calculated on a total basis.
  - (5) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the involuntary liquidation of the issuer in preference to any security junior to it. The “—” indicates information which the Securities and Exchange Commission expressly does not require to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.
  - (6) Not applicable for credit facility because not registered for public trading.
  - (7) On January 13, 2017, the Company redeemed in full its 2020 Notes. The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the 2023 Notes offering, which was completed in December 2016, to redeem the 2020 Notes in full.
  - (8) Based on the average daily trading price of the 2020 Notes on the NYSE.
  - (9) On December 21, 2019 and February 7, 2020, the Company redeemed \$50.0 million and \$24.45 million, respectively, in aggregate principal amount of the \$74.45 million in aggregate principal amount of issued and outstanding 2023 Notes.
  - (10) Based on the average daily trading price of the 2023 Notes on the NYSE.
  - (11) Based on the average daily trading price of the 2025 Notes on the NYSE.
  - (12) The carrying value of this unlisted security approximates its fair value, based on a waterfall analysis showing adequate collateral coverage.
  - (13) On August 31, 2021, the Company redeemed \$60.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 6.25% 2025 Notes. The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the 4.375% 2026 Notes offering, which was completed in July 2021, to redeem the 6.25% 2025 Notes in full.
  - (14) On October 4, 2021, the Company repaid all remaining amounts outstanding under the Madison Credit Facility and the credit agreement relating to the Madison Credit Facility was terminated.
  - (15) Based on the average daily trading price of the 2027 Notes on the NYSE.
  - (16) On July 14, 2022, the Company redeemed \$43.1 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 7.25% 2025 Notes.

## Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

### Contractual Obligations

The following table shows our payment obligations for repayment of debt and other contractual obligations at August 31, 2022:

Long-Term Debt Obligations	Total	Payment Due by Period				
		Less Than 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years	More Than 5 Years	
			(\$ in thousands)			
Revolving credit facility	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	
SBA debentures	233,660	-	15,000	33,660	185,000	
7.75% 2025 Notes	5,000	-	5,000	-	-	
4.375% 2026 Notes	175,000	-	-	175,000	-	
4.35% 2027 Notes	75,000	-	-	75,000	-	
6.25% 2027 Notes	15,000	-	-	-	15,000	
6.00% 2027 Notes	105,500	-	-	105,500	-	
Total Long-Term Debt Obligations	<u>\$ 634,160</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 45,000</u>	<u>\$ 389,160</u>	<u>\$ 200,000</u>	

### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, the Company's off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$90.7 million and \$83.4 million, respectively, of unfunded commitments outstanding to provide debt financing to its portfolio companies or to fund limited partnership interests. Such commitments are generally up to the Company's discretion to approve, or the satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the Company's consolidated statements of assets and liabilities and are not reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

A summary of the unfunded commitments outstanding as of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022 is shown in the table below (dollars in thousands):

	August 31, 2022	February 28, 2022
<b>At Company's discretion</b>		
ActiveProspect, Inc.	\$ 10,000	\$ -
Artemis Wax	3,000	3,700
Ascend Software LLC	5,000	5,000
Axero Holdings	-	3,000
Davisware	2,000	2,000
Granite Comfort	5,000	-
JDXpert	5,000	-
Lee's Famous Recipe Chicken	4,000	10,000
Netreo Holdings, LLC	-	4,000
Pepper Palace	3,000	3,000
Procrement Partners	-	2,800
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV LLC	15,606	17,500
Sceptre Hospitality Resources	250	1,000
Book4Time, Inc.	-	2,000
Total	<u>52,856</u>	<u>54,000</u>
<b>At portfolio company's discretion - satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants required</b>		
Ascend Software LLC	4,200	6,500
ARC Health	8,500	-
Axero Holdings	-	2,000
Axero Holdings - Revolver	500	500
Davisware, LLC	1,000	1,000
Exigo - DDTL	4,167	-
Exigo - Revolver	833	-
GDS Holdings US, Inc.	1,036	2,786
Granite Comfort	5,000	-
GoReact	500	2,500
JDXpert	1,000	-
Madison Logic - Revolver	1,084	1,084
New England Dental Partners	4,500	4,500
Pepper Palace - DDTL	2,000	2,000
Pepper Palace - Revolver	2,500	2,500
Zollege	1,000	1,000
Lee's Famous Recipe Chicken	-	3,000
Total	<u>\$ 37,820</u>	<u>\$ 29,370</u>
	<u>\$ 90,676</u>	<u>\$ 83,370</u>

The Company believes its assets will provide adequate coverage to satisfy these unfunded commitments. As of August 31, 2022, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of \$12.6 million and \$25.0 million in available borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility.

**Note 10. Directors Fees**

The independent directors each receive an annual fee of \$70,000. They also receive \$3,000 plus reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending each board meeting and receive \$1,500 plus reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending each committee meeting. In addition, the chairman of the Audit Committee receives an annual fee of \$12,500 and the chairman of each other committee receives an annual fee of \$6,000 for their additional services in these capacities. In addition, we have purchased directors' and officers' liability insurance on behalf of our directors and officers. Independent directors have the option to receive their directors' fees in the form of our common stock issued at a price per share equal to the greater of net asset value or the market price at the time of payment. No compensation is paid to directors who are "interested persons" of the Company (as such term is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act). For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we incurred \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million for directors' fees and expenses, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, we incurred \$0.2 million and \$0.2 million for directors' fees and expenses, respectively. As of August 31, 2022, and February 28, 2022, \$0.1 million and \$0.07 million in directors' fees and expenses were accrued and unpaid, respectively. As of August 31, 2022, we had not issued any common stock to our directors as compensation for their services.

**Note 11. Stockholders' Equity**

On May 16, 2006, GSC Group, Inc. capitalized the LLC, by contributing \$1,000 in exchange for 67 shares, constituting all of the issued and outstanding shares of the LLC.

On March 20, 2007, the Company issued 95,995.5 and 8,136.2 shares of common stock, priced at \$150.00 per share, to GSC Group and certain individual employees of GSC Group, respectively, in exchange for the general partnership interest and a limited partnership interest in GSC Partners CDO III GP, LP, collectively valued at \$15.6 million. At this time, the 6.7 shares owned by GSC Group in the LLC were exchanged for 6.7 shares of the Company.

On March 28, 2007, the Company completed its IPO of 725,000 shares of common stock, priced at \$150.00 per share, before underwriting discounts and commissions. Total proceeds received from the IPO, net of \$7.1 million in underwriter's discount and commissions, and \$1.0 million in offering costs, were \$100.7 million.

On July 30, 2010, our Manager and its affiliates purchased 986,842 shares of common stock at \$15.20 per share. Total proceeds received from this sale were \$15.0 million.

On August 12, 2010, we effected a one-for-ten reverse stock split of our outstanding common stock. As a result of the reverse stock split, every ten shares of our common stock were converted into one share of our common stock. Any fractional shares received as a result of the reverse stock split were redeemed for cash. The total cash payment in lieu of shares was \$230. Immediately after the reverse stock split, we had 2,680,842 shares of our common stock outstanding.

On September 24, 2014, the Company announced the approval of an open market share repurchase plan that allowed it to repurchase up to 200,000 shares of its common stock at prices below its NAV as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements (the “Share Repurchase Plan”). On October 7, 2015, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year and increased the number of shares the Company is permitted to repurchase at prices below its NAV, as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements, to 400,000 shares of its common stock. On October 5, 2016, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to October 15, 2017 and increased the number of shares the Company is permitted to repurchase at prices below its NAV, as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements, to 600,000 shares of its common stock. On October 10, 2017, January 8, 2019 and January 7, 2020, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to October 15, 2018, January 15, 2020 and January 15, 2021, respectively, each time leaving the number of shares unchanged at 600,000 shares of its common stock. On May 4, 2020, our board of directors increased the Share Repurchase Plan to 1.3 million shares of common stock. On January 5, 2021, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to January 15, 2022, leaving the number of shares unchanged at 1.3 million shares of common stock. On January 4, 2022, our board of directors extended the Shares Repurchase Plan for another year to January 15, 2023, leaving the number of shares unchanged at 1.3 million shares of common stock. As of August 31, 2022, the Company purchased 803,962 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$21.47 for approximately \$17.3 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 the Company purchased 153,350 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$24.04 for approximately \$3.7 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 the Company purchased 295,527 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$25.11 for approximately \$7.4 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan.

On March 16, 2017, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc., through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$30.0 million of our common stock through an ATM offering. Subsequent to this, BB&T Capital Markets and B. Riley FBR, Inc. were also added to the agreement. On July 11, 2019, the amount of the common stock to be offered was increased to \$70.0 million, and on October 8, 2019, the amount of the common stock to be offered was increased to \$130.0 million. This agreement was terminated as of July 29, 2021, and as of that date, the Company had sold 3,922,018 shares for gross proceeds of \$97.1 million at an average price of \$24.77 for aggregate net proceeds of \$95.9 million (net of transaction costs).

On July 13, 2018, the Company issued 1,150,000 shares of its common stock priced at \$25.00 per share (par value \$0.001 per share) at an aggregate total of \$28.75 million. The net proceeds, after deducting underwriting commissions of \$1.15 million and offering costs of approximately \$0.2 million, amounted to approximately \$27.4 million. The Company also granted the underwriters a 30-day option to purchase up to an additional 172,500 shares of its common stock, which was not exercised.

On July 30, 2021, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc. and Compass Point Research and Trading, LLC (collectively the “Agents”), through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$150.0 million of our common stock through the Agents, or to them, as principal for their account. As of August 31, 2022, the Company sold 4,840,361 shares for gross proceeds of \$124.0 million at an average price of \$25.61 for aggregate net proceeds of \$122.4 million (net of transaction costs). During the three and six months ended August 31, 2022, there were no shares sold pursuant to the equity distribution agreement with the Agents.

The Company adopted Rule 3-04/Rule 8-03(a)(5) under Regulation S-X (Note 2). Pursuant to the regulation, the Company has presented a reconciliation of the changes in each significant caption of stockholders' equity as shown in the tables below:

	Common Stock		Capital	Total	Net Assets
	Shares	Amount	in Excess of Par Value	Distributable Earnings (Loss)	
<b>Balance at February 28, 2021</b>	<b>11,161,416</b>	<b>\$ 11,161</b>	<b>\$ 304,874,957</b>	<b>\$ (700,348)</b>	<b>\$ 304,185,770</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	2,555,935	2,555,935
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	1,910,141	1,910,141
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	16,812,577	16,812,577
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(230,144)	(230,144)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(4,799,405)	(4,799,405)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	38,580	39	914,063	-	914,102
Repurchases of common stock	(40,000)	(40)	(1,003,380)	-	(1,003,420)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(800)	-	(800)
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at May 31, 2021</b>	<b>11,159,995</b>	<b>\$ 11,160</b>	<b>\$ 304,784,840</b>	<b>\$ 15,548,756</b>	<b>\$ 320,344,756</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	6,393,261	6,393,261
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	1,501,597	1,501,597
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	(448,883)	(448,883)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(1,552,140)	(1,552,140)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	3,376,540	3,376,540
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(1,328,711)	(1,328,711)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(4,910,394)	(4,910,394)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	5,441	6	157,034	-	157,040
Stock dividend distribution	33,099	33	828,479	-	828,512
Repurchases of common stock	(9,623)	(10)	(248,713)	-	(248,723)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(192)	-	(192)
Offering costs	-	-	(817)	-	(817)
<b>Balance at August 31, 2021</b>	<b>11,188,912</b>	<b>\$ 11,189</b>	<b>\$ 305,520,631</b>	<b>\$ 18,580,025</b>	<b>\$ 324,111,845</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	5,196,635	5,196,635
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	9,916,925	9,916,925
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	(2,447,173)	(2,447,173)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(764,123)	(764,123)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(6,042,616)	(6,042,616)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	2,480,465	2,480,465
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(5,889,329)	(5,889,329)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	520,076	520	15,163,259	-	15,163,779
Stock dividend distribution	38,016	38	1,017,625	-	1,017,663
Repurchases of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase fees	-	-	-	-	-
Offering costs	-	-	(142,326)	-	(142,326)
<b>Balance at November 30, 2021</b>	<b>11,747,004</b>	<b>\$ 11,747</b>	<b>\$ 321,559,189</b>	<b>\$ 21,030,809</b>	<b>\$ 342,601,745</b>

	Common Stock		Capital in Excess of Par Value	Total Distributable Earnings (Loss)	Net Assets
	Shares	Amount			
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	5,796,910	5,796,910
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	69,664	69,664
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	9,612	9,612
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(118,147)	(118,147)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	2,873,561	2,873,561
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(226,702)	(226,702)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(6,434,106)	(6,434,106)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	392,826	392	11,513,992	-	11,514,383
Stock dividend distribution	41,520	42	1,114,886	-	1,114,929
Repurchases of common stock	(50,000)	(50)	(1,292,843)	-	(1,292,893)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(1,000)	-	(1,000)
Offering costs	-	-	(127,433)	-	(127,433)
Tax reclassification of stockholders' equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles	-	-	(4,704,545)	4,704,545	-
<b>Balance at February 28, 2022</b>	<b>12,131,350</b>	<b>\$ 12,131</b>	<b>\$ 328,062,246</b>	<b>\$ 27,706,146</b>	<b>\$ 355,780,523</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	7,976,222	7,976,222
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	162,509	162,509
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	69,250	69,250
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(9,333,449)	(9,333,449)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(361,951)	(361,951)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(6,428,817)	(6,428,817)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	42,825	43	1,108,637	-	1,108,680
Repurchases of common stock	(142,177)	(142)	(3,734,174)	-	(3,734,316)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(2,840)	-	(2,840)
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at May 31, 2022</b>	<b>12,031,998</b>	<b>\$ 12,032</b>	<b>\$ 325,433,869</b>	<b>\$ 19,789,910</b>	<b>\$ 345,235,811</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	7,698,014	7,698,014
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	7,943,838	7,943,838
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(1,204,809)	(1,204,809)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(13,258,456)	(13,258,456)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(230,154)	(230,154)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(6,369,981)	(6,369,981)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Stock dividend distribution	48,590	49	1,088,139	-	1,088,188
Repurchases of common stock	(153,350)	(154)	(3,685,951)	-	(3,686,105)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(3,071)	-	(9,464)
<b>Balance at August 31, 2022</b>	<b>11,927,238</b>	<b>\$ 11,927</b>	<b>\$ 322,832,986</b>	<b>\$ 14,368,362</b>	<b>\$ 337,213,275</b>



The Company adopted Rule 3-04/Rule 8-03(a)(5) under Regulation S-X (Note 2). Pursuant to the regulation, the Company has presented a reconciliation of the changes in each significant caption of stockholders' equity as shown in the tables below:

	Common Stock		Capital	Total	Net Assets
	Shares	Amount	in Excess of Par Value	Distributable Earnings (Loss)	
<b>Balance at February 29, 2020</b>	<b>11,217,545</b>	<b>\$ 11,218</b>	<b>\$ 289,476,991</b>	<b>\$ 14,798,644</b>	<b>\$ 304,286,853</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	9,018,314	9,018,314
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	8,480	8,480
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(31,950,369)	(31,950,369)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	267,740	267,740
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchases of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at May 31, 2020</b>	<b>11,217,545</b>	<b>\$ 11,218</b>	<b>\$ 289,476,991</b>	<b>\$ (7,857,191)</b>	<b>\$ 281,631,018</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	5,334,713	5,334,713
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	11,929	11,929
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	16,580,401	16,580,401
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(116,521)	(116,521)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(4,487,015)	(4,487,015)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	47,098	46	774,944	-	774,990
Repurchases of common stock	(90,321)	(90)	(1,550,327)	-	(1,550,417)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(1,740)	-	(1,740)
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at August 31, 2020</b>	<b>11,174,322</b>	<b>\$ 11,174</b>	<b>\$ 288,699,868</b>	<b>\$ 9,466,316</b>	<b>\$ 298,177,358</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	4,471,102	4,471,102
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	1,798	1,798
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	(3,895,354)	(3,895,354)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	5,998,830	5,998,830
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(210,057)	(210,057)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(4,581,469)	(4,581,469)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	45,706	46	805,883	-	805,929
Repurchases of common stock	(50,000)	(50)	(914,194)	-	(914,244)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(1,003)	-	(1,003)
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at November 30, 2020</b>	<b>11,170,028</b>	<b>\$ 11,170</b>	<b>\$ 288,590,554</b>	<b>\$ 11,251,166</b>	<b>\$ 299,852,890</b>

	Common Stock		Capital in Excess of Par Value	Total Distributable Earnings (Loss)	Net Assets
	Shares	Amount			
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	4,288,996	4,288,996
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	(8,726,013)	(8,726,013)
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	-	-
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(128,617)	(128,617)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	14,337,460	14,337,460
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(515,796)	(515,796)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(4,678,514)	(4,678,514)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	41,388	41	900,124	-	900,165
Repurchases of common stock	(50,000)	(50)	(1,143,748)	-	(1,143,798)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(1,003)	-	(1,003)
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
Tax reclassification of stockholders' equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles	-	-	16,529,030	(16,529,030)	-
<b>Balance at February 28, 2021</b>	<b>11,161,416</b>	<b>\$ 11,161</b>	<b>\$ 304,874,957</b>	<b>\$ (700,348)</b>	<b>\$ 304,185,770</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	2,555,935	2,555,935
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	1,910,141	1,910,141
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	16,812,577	16,812,577
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(230,144)	(230,144)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(4,799,405)	(4,799,405)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	38,580	39	914,063	-	914,102
Repurchases of common stock	(40,000)	(40)	(1,003,380)	-	(1,003,420)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(800)	-	(800)
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at May 31, 2021</b>	<b>11,159,995</b>	<b>\$ 11,160</b>	<b>\$ 304,784,840</b>	<b>\$ 15,548,756</b>	<b>\$ 320,344,756</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	6,393,261	6,393,261
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	1,501,597	1,501,597
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	(448,883)	(448,883)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(1,552,140)	(1,552,140)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	3,376,540	3,376,540
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(1,328,711)	(1,328,711)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(4,910,394)	(4,910,394)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	5,441	6	157,034	-	157,040
Stock dividend distribution	33,099	33	828,479	-	828,512
Repurchases of common stock	(9,623)	(10)	(248,713)	-	(248,723)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(192)	-	(192)
Offering costs	-	-	(817)	-	(817)
<b>Balance at August 31, 2021</b>	<b>11,188,912</b>	<b>\$ 11,189</b>	<b>\$ 305,520,631</b>	<b>\$ 18,580,025</b>	<b>\$ 324,111,845</b>

	Common Stock		Capital in Excess of Par Value	Total Distributable Earnings (Loss)	Net Assets
	Shares	Amount			
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	5,196,635	5,196,635
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	9,916,925	9,916,925
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	(2,447,173)	(2,447,173)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(764,123)	(764,123)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(6,042,616)	(6,042,616)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	2,480,465	2,480,465
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(5,889,329)	(5,889,329)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	520,076	520	15,163,259	-	15,163,779
Stock dividend distribution	38,016	38	1,017,625	-	1,017,663
Repurchases of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Repurchase fees	-	-	-	-	-
Offering costs	-	-	(142,326)	-	(142,326)
<b>Balance at November 30, 2021</b>	<b>11,747,004</b>	<b>\$ 11,747</b>	<b>\$ 321,559,189</b>	<b>\$ 21,030,809</b>	<b>\$ 342,601,745</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	5,796,910	5,796,910
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	69,664	69,664
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	-	-	9,612	9,612
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(118,147)	(118,147)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	2,873,561	2,873,561
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(226,702)	(226,702)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(6,434,106)	(6,434,106)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	392,826	392	11,513,992	-	11,514,383
Stock dividend distribution	41,520	42	1,114,886	-	1,114,929
Repurchases of common stock	(50,000)	(50)	(1,292,843)	-	(1,292,893)
Repurchase fees	-	-	(1,000)	-	(1,000)
Offering costs	-	-	(127,433)	-	(127,433)
Tax reclassification of stockholders' equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles					
			(4,704,545)	4,704,545	
<b>Balance at February 28, 2022</b>	<b>12,131,350</b>	<b>\$ 12,131</b>	<b>\$ 328,062,246</b>	<b>\$ 27,706,146</b>	<b>\$ 355,780,523</b>
<b>Balance at February 28, 2018</b>	<b>6,257,029</b>	<b>\$ 6,257</b>	<b>\$ 188,975,590</b>	<b>\$ (45,290,480)</b>	<b>\$ 143,691,367</b>
Cumulative effect of the adoption of ASC 606 (Note 2)	-	-	-	(65,300)	(65,300)
<b>Balance at March 1, 2018</b>	<b>6,257,029</b>	<b>6,257</b>	<b>188,975,590</b>	<b>(45,355,780)</b>	<b>143,626,067</b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	3,927,648	3,927,648
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	212,008	212,008
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	643,205	643,205
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(940,546)	(940,546)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(3,128,513)	(3,128,513)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Stock dividend distribution	25,355	25	504,853	-	504,878
Repurchases of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Offering costs	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at May 31, 2018</b>	<b>6,282,384</b>	<b>6,282</b>	<b>189,480,443</b>	<b>(44,641,978)</b>	<b>144,844,747</b>

**For the Year Ended February 28, 2019**

	<u>Common Stock</u>		<u>Capital in Excess of Par Value</u>	<u>Total Distributable Earnings (Loss)</u>	<u>Net Assets</u>
	<u>Shares</u>	<u>Amount</u>			
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	5,144,228	5,144,228
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	163	163
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(2,154,521)	(2,154,521)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	152,546	152,546
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(3,204,014)	(3,204,014)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	1,150,000	1,150	28,748,850	-	28,750,000
Stock dividend distribution	21,563	22	511,523	-	511,545
Repurchases of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Offering costs	-	-	(1,386,667)	-	(1,386,667)
<b>Balance at August 31, 2018</b>	<b><u>7,453,947</u></b>	<b><u>7,454</u></b>	<b><u>217,354,149</u></b>	<b><u>(44,703,576)</u></b>	<b><u>172,658,027</u></b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	5,138,941	5,138,941
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	(67,164)	(67,164)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(1,031,113)	(1,031,113)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(371,581)	(371,581)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(3,876,050)	(3,876,050)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	10,373	10	241,228	-	241,238
Stock dividend distribution	25,863	26	578,057	-	578,083
Repurchases of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Offering costs	-	-	(1,290)	-	(1,290)
<b>Balance at November 30, 2018</b>	<b><u>7,490,183</u></b>	<b><u>7,490</u></b>	<b><u>218,172,144</u></b>	<b><u>(44,910,543)</u></b>	<b><u>173,269,091</u></b>
Increase (Decrease) from Operations:					
Net investment income	-	-	-	4,091,392	4,091,392
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-	-	-	4,729,298	4,729,298
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	-	-	-	(357,880)	(357,880)
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	-	-	-	(607,254)	(607,254)
Decrease from Shareholder Distributions:					
Distributions of investment income – net	-	-	-	(3,980,011)	(3,980,011)
Capital Share Transactions:					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	136,176	136	3,158,783	-	3,158,919
Stock dividend distribution	30,797	31	581,356	-	581,387
Repurchases of common stock	-	-	-	-	-
Offering costs	-	-	(9,755)	-	(9,755)
Tax reclassification of stockholders' equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles	-	-	(18,349,728)	18,349,728	-
<b>Balance at February 28, 2019</b>	<b><u>7,657,156</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,657</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 203,552,800</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (22,685,270)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 180,875,187</u></b>

## Note 12. Earnings Per Share

In accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 260, *Earnings per Share* (“ASC 260”), basic earnings per share is computed by dividing earnings available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. Other potentially dilutive common shares, and the related impact to earnings, are considered when calculating earnings per share on a diluted basis.

The following information sets forth the computation of the weighted average basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per share for the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands except share and per share amounts):

<b>Basic and Diluted</b>	<b>For the three months ended</b>		<b>For the six months ended</b>	
	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>	<b>August 31, 2022</b>	<b>August 31, 2021</b>
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 948	\$ 7,942	\$ (539)	\$ 28,990
Weighted average common shares outstanding	11,963,276	11,175,436	12,037,855	11,172,787
Weighted average earnings (loss) per common share	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.71	\$ (0.04)	\$ 2.59

## Note 13. Dividend

On August 29, 2022, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.54 per share payable on September 29, 2022, to common stockholders of record on September 14, 2022. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company’s DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$5.3 million in cash and 52,313 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$22.00 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on September 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28 and 29, 2022.

The following table summarizes dividends declared for the six months ended August 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands except per share amounts):

<b>Date Declared</b>	<b>Record Date</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Amount Per Share</b>	<b>Total Amount*</b>
August 29, 2022	September 14, 2022	September 29, 2022	\$ 0.54	\$ 6,433
May 26, 2022	June 14, 2022	June 29, 2022	0.53	6,370
Total dividends declared			\$ 1.07	\$ 6,370

\* Total amount is calculated based on the number of shares outstanding at the date of record.

The following table summarizes dividends declared for the six months ended August 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands except per share amounts):

<b>Date Declared</b>	<b>Record Date</b>	<b>Payment Date</b>	<b>Amount Per Share</b>	<b>Total Amount*</b>
May 27, 2021	June 15, 2021	May 29, 2021	\$ 0.44	\$ 4,910
March 22, 2021	April 8, 2021	April 22, 2021	0.43	4,799
Total dividends declared			\$ 0.87	\$ 9,709

\* Total amount is calculated based on the number of shares outstanding at the date of record.

## Note 14. Financial Highlights

The following is a schedule of financial highlights as of and for the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021:

Per share data	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021
Net asset value at beginning of period	\$ 29.33	\$ 27.25
Net investment income(1)	1.30	0.80
Net realized and unrealized gain and losses on investments(1)	(1.25)	1.93
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	(0.10)	(0.14)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	(0.05)	2.59
Distributions declared from net investment income	(1.06)	(0.87)
Total distributions to stockholders	(1.06)	(0.87)
Issuance of common stock above net asset value (2)	-	-
Repurchases of common stock(3)	0.10	0.01
Dilution(4)	(0.05)	(0.01)
Net asset value at end of period	\$ 28.27	\$ 28.97
Net assets at end of period	\$ 337,213,275	\$ 324,111,845
Shares outstanding at end of period	11,927,238	11,188,912
Per share market value at end of period	\$ 24.28	\$ 28.70
Total return based on market value(5)(6)	(7.67)%	28.72%
Total return based on net asset value(5)(7)	0.69%	10.02%
<b>Ratio/Supplemental data:</b>		
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets(8)	8.61%	7.88%
<b>Expenses:</b>		
Ratios of Operating Expenses and Income Taxes to average net assets*(9)	6.68%	5.83%
Ratio of incentive management fees to average net assets(5)	(0.38)%	2.30%
Ratio of interest and debt financing expenses to average net assets(9)	8.47%	5.97%
Ratio of total expenses and income taxes to average net assets*(8)	14.77%	14.10%
Portfolio turnover rate(5)(10)	11.83%	23.67%
Asset coverage ratio per unit(11)	1,842	2,361
<b>Average market value per unit</b>		
Revolving Credit Facility(12)	N/A	N/A
SBA Debentures Payable(12)	N/A	N/A
6.25% Notes Payable 2025(13)	N/A	\$ 25.44
7.25% Notes Payable 2025(14)	N/A	\$ 26.45
7.75% Notes Payable 2025(12)	N/A	N/A
4.375% Notes Payable(12)	N/A	N/A
6.25% Notes Payable 2027(12)	N/A	N/A
6.00% Notes Payable 2027	\$ 24.53	N/A

\* Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

- (1) Per share amounts are calculated using the weighted average shares outstanding during the period.
- (2) The continuous issuance of common stock may cause an incremental increase in net asset value per share due to the sale of shares at the then prevailing public offering price and the receipt of net proceeds per share by the Company in excess of net asset value per share on each subscription closing date. The per share data was derived by computing (i) the sum of (A) the number of shares issued in connection with subscriptions and/or distribution reinvestment on each share transaction date multiplied by (B) the differences between the net proceeds per share and the net asset value per share on each share transaction date, divided by (ii) the total shares outstanding during the period.
- (3) Represents the anti-dilutive impact on the net asset value per share ("NAV") of the Company due to the repurchase of common shares. See Note 11, Stockholders' Equity.
- (4) Represents the dilutive effect of issuing common stock below net asset value per share during the period in connection with the satisfaction of the Company's annual RIC distribution requirement and may include the impact of the different share amounts used for different items (weighted average basic common shares outstanding for the corresponding year and actual common shares outstanding at the end of the year) in the per common share data calculation and rounding impacts. See Note 13, Dividend.
- (5) Ratios are not annualized.
- (6) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common shares at the current market value on the first day and a sale at the current market value on the last day of the periods reported. Dividends and distributions, if any, are assumed for purposes of this calculation to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Company's DRIP. Total investment return does not reflect brokerage commissions.

- (7) Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of common shares at the current net asset value on the first day and a sale at the current net asset value on the last day of the periods reported. Dividends and distributions, if any, are assumed for purposes of this calculation to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Company's DRIP. Total investment return does not reflect brokerage commissions.
- (8) Ratios are annualized. Incentive management fees included within the ratio are not annualized.
- (9) Ratios are annualized.
- (10) Portfolio turnover rate is calculated using the lesser of year-to-date sales or year-to-date purchases over the average of the invested assets at fair value.
- (11) Asset coverage ratio per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage ratio per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per \$1,000 of indebtedness. Asset coverage ratio per unit does not include unfunded commitments. The inclusion of unfunded commitments in the calculation of the asset coverage ratio per unit would not cause us to be below the required amount of regulatory coverage.
- (12) The Revolving Credit Facility, SBA Debentures, 7.75% Notes Payable 2025, 4.375% Notes Payable and 6.25% Notes Payable are not registered for public trading.
- (13) On August 31, 2021, the Company redeemed \$60.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 6.25% 2025 Notes and, as a result of the full redemption, the 6.25% 2025 Notes are no longer listed on the NYSE.
- (14) On July 14, 2022, the Company redeemed \$43.1 million in aggregate principal amount of the \$43.1 million in aggregate principal amount of issued and outstanding 7.25% 2025 Notes and are no longer listed on the NYSE.

#### **Note 15. Subsequent Events**

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through the filing of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and determined that there have been no events that have occurred that would require adjustments to the Company's consolidated financial statements and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements except for the following:

On July 9, 2020, the Company entered into the Notes Purchase Agreement (the "Notes Purchase Agreement") governing the issuance of its 7.75% Notes due 2025 in the aggregate principal amount of \$5.0 million to an institutional investor (the "Purchaser") in a private placement. Pursuant to the terms of the Notes Purchase Agreement, upon the mutual agreement of the Company and the Purchaser, the Company may issue additional notes with modified pricing terms, in the aggregate, up to a maximum of \$50.0 million in one or more private offerings. On January 28, 2021, the Company entered into the First Supplemental Notes Purchase Agreement (the "First Supplemental Agreement") governing the issuance of its 6.25% Notes due 2027 in the aggregate principal amount of \$10.0 million to the Purchaser in a private placement. On September 8, 2022, the Company entered into the Second Supplemental Notes Purchase Agreement (the "Second Supplemental Agreement") governing the issuance of its 7.00% Notes due 2025 (the "7.00% 2025 Notes") in the aggregate principal amount of \$12.0 million to the Purchaser in a private placement. In addition, pursuant to the Second Supplement Agreement, upon the mutual agreement of the Company and the Purchaser, the Purchaser may purchase from the Company up to an additional \$8.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 7.00% 2025 Notes by September 30, 2022, which did not occur. The 7.00% 2025 Notes were delivered and paid for on September 8, 2022. Upon the issuance of the 7.00% 2025 Notes, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Company's unsecured notes held by the Purchaser under the Notes Purchase Agreement, the First Supplemental Agreement and the Second Supplemental Agreement, collectively, is \$27.0 million.

On September 29, 2022, the Company announced that it received notification from the Small Business Administration (the "SBA") that the Company's application for a third Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") license has been approved. The new SBIC license will provide up to \$175 million in additional long-term capital in the form of SBA-guaranteed debentures, subject to the issuance of a leverage commitment by the SBA. Under current SBIC regulations, for two or more SBICs under common control, the maximum amount of outstanding SBA debentures cannot exceed \$350.0 million with at least \$175.0 million in combined regulatory capital.

## ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes and other financial information appearing elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. In addition to historical information, the following discussion and other parts of this Quarterly Report contain forward-looking information that involves risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated by such forward-looking information due to the factors discussed under "Note about Forward-Looking Statements" and Part I, Item 1A. "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2022.

The forward-looking statements are based on our beliefs, assumptions and expectations of our future performance, taking into account all information currently available to us. These beliefs, assumptions and expectations can change as a result of many possible events or factors, not all of which are known to us or are within our control. If a change occurs, our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations may vary materially from those expressed in our forward-looking statements.

The forward-looking statements contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results and the continued impact of coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic thereon;
- the introduction, withdrawal, success and timing of business initiatives and strategies;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or financial and capital markets, which could result in changes in the value of our assets;
- the impact of geopolitical conditions, including the ongoing conflict between Ukraine and Russia and its impact on financial market volatility, global economic markets, and various sectors, industries and markets for commodities globally, such as oil and natural gas;
- the relative and absolute investment performance and operations of our Manager;
- the impact of increased competition;
- our ability to turn potential investment opportunities into transactions and thereafter into completed and successful investments;
- the unfavorable resolution of any future legal proceedings;
- our business prospects and the operational and financial performance of our portfolio companies, including their ability to achieve our respective objectives as a result of the current COVID-19 pandemic and the effects of the disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic on our ability to continue to effectively manage our business;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make and future acquisitions and divestitures;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic thereon;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;



- our expected financings and investments;
- our regulatory structure and tax treatment, including our ability to operate as a business development company (“BDC”), or to operate our small business investment company (“SBIC”) subsidiaries, and to continue to qualify to be taxed as a regulated investment company (“RIC”);
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic thereon;
- the impact of interest rate volatility, including the decommissioning of LIBOR and the rising interest rate environment, on our results, particularly because we use leverage as part of our investment strategy;
- the impact of supply chain constraints and labor difficulties on our portfolio companies and the global economy;
- the elevated level of inflation, and its impact on our portfolio companies and on the industries in which we invest;
- the impact of legislative and regulatory actions and reforms and regulatory, supervisory or enforcement actions of government agencies relating to us or our Manager;
- the impact of changes to tax legislation and, generally, our tax position;
- our ability to access capital and any future financings by us;
- the ability of our Manager to attract and retain highly talented professionals; and
- the ability of our Manager to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and effectively administer our investments and the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic thereon.

The following statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- changes in laws and regulations, changes in political, economic, geopolitical or industry conditions, and changes in the interest rate environment, including with respect to the decommissioning of LIBOR and interest rate hikes by the U.S. Federal Reserve, or other conditions affecting the financial and capital markets, including with respect to changes resulting from or in response to, or potentially even the absence of changes as a result of, the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- the length and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic in the United States as well as worldwide, and the magnitude of its impact and time required for economic recovery, including with respect to the impact of travel restrictions, business closures and other restrictions on the ability of the Manager's investment professionals to conduct in-person diligence on, and otherwise monitor, existing and future investments;
- an economic downturn and the time period required for robust economic recovery therefrom, including from increasing inflation, a shifting interest rate environment, geopolitical events (including the war in Ukraine), and the ongoing impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, which may have a material impact on our portfolio companies' results of operations and financial condition, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in certain portfolio companies and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition;
- a contraction of available credit, an inability or unwillingness of our lenders to fund their commitments to us and/or an inability to access capital markets or additional sources of liquidity, including as a result of the impact and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition and impair our lending and investment activities;
- risks associated with possible disruption in our portfolio companies' operations due to wars and other forms of conflict, terrorist acts, security operations and catastrophic events such as fires, floods, earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes and global health epidemics; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in "Risk Factors" in our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K under Part I, Item 1A, in our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, including this report, and in our other filings with the SEC that we make from time to time.

Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include terms such as "anticipate," "believe," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "plan," "potential," "project," "should," "will" and "would" or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements, and future results could differ materially from historical performance. We undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, unless required by law or SEC rule or regulation. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

The following analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto contained elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

## OVERVIEW

We are a Maryland corporation that has elected to be treated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). Our investment objective is to create attractive risk-adjusted returns by generating current income and long-term capital appreciation from our investments. We invest primarily in senior and unitranche leveraged loans and mezzanine debt issued by private U.S. middle market companies, which we define as companies having earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”) of between \$2 million and \$50 million, both through direct lending and through participation in loan syndicates. We may also invest up to 30.0% of the portfolio in opportunistic investments in order to seek to enhance returns to stockholders. Such investments may include investments in distressed debt, which may include securities of companies in bankruptcy, foreign debt, private equity, securities of public companies that are not thinly traded and structured finance vehicles such as collateralized loan obligation funds. Although we have no current intention to do so, to the extent we invest in private equity funds, we will limit our investments in entities that are excluded from the definition of “investment company” under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the 1940 Act, which includes private equity funds, to no more than 15.0% of its net assets. We have elected, and intend to qualify annually, to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”).

### *Corporate History*

We commenced operations, at the time known as GSC Investment Corp., on March 23, 2007 and completed an initial public offering of shares of common stock on March 28, 2007. Prior to July 30, 2010, we were externally managed and advised by GSCP (NJ), L.P., an entity affiliated with GSC Group, Inc. In connection with the consummation of a recapitalization transaction on July 30, 2010, as described below we engaged Saratoga Investment Advisors to replace GSCP (NJ), L.P. as our investment adviser and changed our name to Saratoga Investment Corp.

As a result of the event of default under a revolving securitized credit facility with Deutsche Bank we previously had in place, in December 2008 we engaged the investment banking firm of Stifel, Nicolaus & Company to evaluate strategic transaction opportunities and consider alternatives for us. On April 14, 2010, GSC Investment Corp. entered into a stock purchase agreement with Saratoga Investment Advisors and certain of its affiliates and an assignment, assumption and novation agreement with Saratoga Investment Advisors, pursuant to which GSC Investment Corp. assumed certain rights and obligations of Saratoga Investment Advisors under a debt commitment letter Saratoga Investment Advisors received from Madison Capital Funding LLC, which indicated Madison Capital Funding’s willingness to provide GSC Investment Corp. with a \$40.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility, subject to the satisfaction of certain terms and conditions. In addition, GSC Investment Corp. and GSCP (NJ), L.P. entered into a termination and release agreement, to be effective as of the closing of the transaction contemplated by the stock purchase agreement, pursuant to which GSCP (NJ), L.P., among other things, agreed to waive any and all accrued and unpaid deferred incentive management fees up to and as of the closing of the transaction contemplated by the stock purchase agreement but continued to be entitled to receive the base management fees earned through the date of the closing of the transaction contemplated by the stock purchase agreement.

On July 30, 2010, the transactions contemplated by the stock purchase agreement with Saratoga Investment Advisors and certain of its affiliates were completed, the private sale of 986,842 shares of our common stock for \$15.0 million in aggregate purchase price to Saratoga Investment Advisors and certain of its affiliates closed, the Company entered into the Madison Credit Facility, and the Company began doing business as Saratoga Investment Corp.

We used the net proceeds from the private sale transaction and a portion of the funds available to us under the Madison Credit Facility to pay the full amount of principal and accrued interest, including default interest, outstanding under our revolving securitized credit facility with Deutsche Bank. The revolving securitized credit facility with Deutsche Bank was terminated in connection with our payment of all amounts outstanding thereunder on July 30, 2010.

On August 12, 2010, we effected a one-for-ten reverse stock split of our outstanding common stock. As a result of the reverse stock split, every ten shares of our common stock were converted into one share of our common stock. Any fractional shares received as a result of the reverse stock split were redeemed for cash. The total cash payment in lieu of shares was \$230. Immediately after the reverse stock split, we had 2,680,842 shares of our common stock outstanding.

In January 2011, we registered for public resale of the 986,842 shares of our common stock issued to Saratoga Investment Advisors and certain of its affiliates.

On March 28, 2012, our wholly-owned subsidiary, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC, LP (“SBIC LP”), received an SBIC license from the Small Business Administration (“SBA”). On August 14, 2019, our wholly-owned subsidiary, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC II LP (“SBIC II LP”), also received an SBIC license from the SBA.

In May 2013, we issued \$48.3 million in aggregate principal amount of our 7.50% fixed-rate unsecured notes due 2020 (the “2020 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$46.1 million after deducting underwriting commissions of \$1.9 million and offering costs of \$0.3 million. The proceeds included the underwriters’ full exercise of their over-allotment option. The 2020 Notes were listed on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) under the trading symbol “SAQ” with a par value of \$25.00 per share. The 2020 Notes were redeemed in full on January 13, 2017 and are no longer listed on the NYSE.

On September 24, 2014, the Company announced the approval of an open market share repurchase plan that allowed it to repurchase up to 200,000 shares of its common stock at prices below its NAV as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements (the “Share Repurchase Plan”). On October 7, 2015, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year and increased the number of shares the Company was permitted to repurchase at prices below its NAV, as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements, to 400,000 shares of its common stock. On October 5, 2016, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to October 15, 2017 and increased the number of shares the Company was permitted to repurchase at prices below its NAV, as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements, to 600,000 shares of its common stock. On October 10, 2017, January 8, 2019 and January 7, 2020, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to October 15, 2018, January 15, 2020 and January 15, 2021, respectively, each time leaving the number of shares the Company was permitted to repurchase unchanged at 600,000 shares of its common stock. On May 4, 2020, our board of directors increased the Share Repurchase Plan to permit the Company to repurchase 1.3 million shares of its common stock. On January 5, 2021, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to January 15, 2022, leaving the number of shares the Company was permitted to repurchase unchanged at 1.3 million shares of common stock. On January 4, 2022, our board of directors extended the Shares Repurchase Plan for another year to January 15, 2023, leaving the number of shares the Company is permitted to repurchase unchanged at 1.3 million shares of common stock. As of August 31, 2022, the Company purchased 803,962 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$21.47 for approximately \$17.3 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 the Company purchased 153,350 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$24.04 for approximately \$3.7 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 the Company purchased 295,527 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$25.11 for approximately \$7.4 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan.

On May 29, 2015, we entered into a Debt Distribution Agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc. through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes through an At-the-Market (“ATM”) offering. Prior to the 2020 Notes being redeemed in full, the Company had sold 539,725 2022 Notes with a principal of \$13.5 million at an average price of \$25.31 for aggregate net proceeds of \$13.4 million (net of transaction costs).

On December 21, 2016, we issued \$74.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% fixed-rate notes due 2023 (the “2023 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$71.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$2.3 million and offering costs of approximately \$0.5 million. The issuance included the partial exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase an additional \$9.8 million in aggregate principal amount of 2023 Notes within 30 days. The 2023 Notes were listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol “SAB” with a par value of \$25.00 per share. On December 21, 2019 and February 7, 2020, the Company redeemed \$50.0 million and \$24.5 million, respectively, in aggregate principal amount of the \$74.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 2023 Notes and are no longer listed on the NYSE.

On March 16, 2017, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc., through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$30.0 million of our common stock through an ATM offering. Subsequent to this, BB&T Capital Markets and B. Riley FBR, Inc. were added to the equity ATM program. On July 11, 2019, the amount of the common stock to be offered was increased to \$70.0 million, and on October 8, 2019, the amount of the common stock to be offered was increased to \$130.0 million. This agreement was terminated as of July 29, 2021, and as of that date, the Company had sold 3,922,018 shares for gross proceeds of \$97.1 million at an average price of \$24.77 for aggregate net proceeds of \$95.9 million (net of transaction costs).

On July 13, 2018, the Company issued 1,150,000 shares of its common stock priced at \$25.00 per share (par value \$0.001 per share) at an aggregate total of \$28.75 million. The net proceeds, after deducting underwriting commissions of \$1.15 million and offering costs of approximately \$0.2 million, amounted to approximately \$27.4 million. The Company also granted the underwriters a 30-day option to purchase up to an additional 172,500 shares of its common stock, which was not exercised.

On August 28, 2018, the Company issued \$40.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate notes due 2025 (the “6.25% 2025 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$38.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.3 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.3 million. The issuance included the full exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase an additional \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.25% 2025 Notes within 30 days. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.6 million related to the 6.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 6.25% 2025 Notes.

On February 5, 2019, the Company issued an additional \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.25% 2025 Notes for net proceeds of \$19.2 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.6 million and discount of \$0.2 million. The additional 6.25% 2025 Notes were treated as a single series with the existing 6.25% 2025 Notes under the indenture and had the same terms as the existing 6.25% 2025 Notes. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. The issuance included the full exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase an additional \$2.5 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.25% 2025 Notes within 30 days. The net proceeds from this offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. The financing costs and discount of \$1.0 million related to the 6.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 6.25% 2025 Notes. On August 31, 2021, the 6.25% 2025 Notes were redeemed and are no longer listed on the NYSE.

On December 14, 2018, the Company completed the third refinancing of the Saratoga CLO (the “2013-1 Reset CLO Notes”). This refinancing, among other things, extended the Saratoga CLO reinvestment period to January 2021, and extended its legal maturity to January 2030. A non-call period of January 2020 was also added. In addition to and as part of the refinancing, the Saratoga CLO was also upsized from \$300 million in assets to approximately \$500 million. As part of this refinancing and upsizing, the Company invested an additional \$13.8 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO, and purchased \$2.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-2 Notes tranche and \$7.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class G-R-2 Notes tranche at par. Concurrently, the existing \$4.5 million of Class F notes were repaid.

On August 14, 2019, our wholly owned subsidiary, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC II LP (“SBIC II LP”), also received an SBIC license from the SBA. SBIC II LP’s SBIC license provides up to \$175.0 million in additional long-term capital in the form of SBA debentures.

On June 24, 2020, the Company issued \$37.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 7.25% fixed-rate notes due 2025 (the “7.25% 2025 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$36.3 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.2 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.3 million. On July 6, 2020, the underwriters exercised their option in full to purchase an additional \$5.625 million in aggregate principal amount of its 7.25% unsecured notes due 2025. Net proceeds to the Company were \$5.4 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.2 million. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.6 million related to the 7.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 7.25% 2025 Notes. On July 14, 2022, the 7.25% 2025 Notes were redeemed and are no longer listed on the NYSE.

On July 9, 2020, the Company issued \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 7.75% fixed-rate notes due in 2025 (the “7.75% Notes 2025”) for net proceeds of \$4.8 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.2 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. Interest on the 7.75% Notes 2025 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 7.75% per year, beginning August 31, 2020. The 7.75% Notes 2025 mature on July 9, 2025 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option, subject to a fee depending on the date of repayment. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.3 million related to the 7.75% Notes 2025 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 7.75% Notes 2025. As of August 31, 2022, the total 7.25% 2025 Notes outstanding was \$5.0 million. The 7.75% Notes 2025 are not listed and has a par value of \$25.00 per share.

On December 29, 2020, the Company issued \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate notes due in 2027 (the “6.25% Notes 2027”). Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. Interest on the 6.25% Notes 2027 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.25% per year. The 6.25% Notes 2027 mature on December 29, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after December 29, 2024. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.1 million related to the 6.25% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.25% Notes 2027. The 6.25% 2027 Notes are not listed and have a par value of \$25.00 per share.

On January 28, 2021, the Company issued \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% fixed rate notes due in 2027 (the “Second 6.25% Notes 2027”) for net proceeds of \$9.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.3 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.0 million. Interest on the Second 6.25% Notes 2027 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.25% per year. The Second 6.25% Notes 2027 mature on January 28, 2027 and commencing January 28, 2023, may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.3 million related to the Second 6.25% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the Second 6.25% Notes. The Second 6.25% 2027 Notes are unlisted and have a par value of \$25.00 per share.

On February 26, 2021, the Company completed the fourth refinancing of the Saratoga CLO. This refinancing, among other things, extended the Saratoga CLO reinvestment period to April 2024, and extended its legal maturity to April 2033. A non-call period ending February 2022 was also added. In addition, and as part of the refinancing, the Saratoga CLO has also been upsized from \$500 million in assets to approximately \$650 million. As part of this refinancing and upsizing, the Company invested an additional \$14.0 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO, and purchased \$17.9 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-3 Notes tranche at par. Concurrently, the existing \$2.5 million of Class F-R-2 Notes, \$7.5 million of Class G-R-2 Notes and \$25.0 million CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2 Loan were repaid. The Company also paid \$2.6 million of transaction costs related to the refinancing and upsizing on behalf of the Saratoga CLO, to be reimbursed from future equity distributions. At August 31, 2021, the outstanding receivable of \$2.6 million was paid in full.

On March 10, 2021, the Company issued \$50.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 4.375% fixed-rate Notes due in 2026 (the “4.375% Notes 2026”) for net proceeds of \$49.0 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.0 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. Interest on the 4.375% Notes 2026 is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 28 and August 28, at a rate of 4.375% per year, beginning August 28, 2021. The 4.375% Notes 2026 mature on February 28, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time on or after November 28, 2025 at par plus a “make-whole” premium, and thereafter at par. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.2 million related to the 4.375% Notes 2026 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 4.375% Notes 2026.

On July 15, 2021, the Company issued an additional \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Company's 4.375% Notes 2026 (the "Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes") for net proceeds for approximately \$123.5 million, based on the public offering price of 101.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes, after deducting the underwriting discount of \$2.5 million and the offering expenses payable by the Company. The net proceeds from the offering were used redeem all of the outstanding 6.25% 2025 Notes (as described above), and for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. The Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes were treated as a single series with the existing 4.375% 2026 Notes under the indenture and had the same terms as the existing 4.375% 2026 Notes.

On July 30, 2021, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc. and Compass Point Research and Trading, LLC (the "Agents"), through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$150.0 million of our common stock through the Agents, or to them, as principal for their account. As of August 31, 2022, the Company sold 4,840,361 shares for gross proceeds of \$124.0 million at an average price of \$25.61 for aggregate net proceeds of \$122.4 million (net of transaction costs). During the three and six months ended August 31, 2022, there were no shares sold pursuant to the equity distribution agreement with the Agents.

On August 9, 2021, the Company exchanged its existing \$17.9 million Class F-R-3 Notes for \$8.5 million Class F-1-R-3 Notes and \$9.4 million Class F-2-R-3 Notes at par. On August 11, 2021, the Company sold its Class F-1-R-3 Notes to third parties, resulting in a realized loss of \$0.1 million.

The Company has formed a wholly owned special purpose entity, Saratoga Investment Funding II LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SIF II"), for the purpose of entering into a \$50.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility with Encina Lender Finance, LLC (the "Lender"), supported by loans held by SIF II and pledged to the Lender under the credit facility (the "Encina Credit Facility"). The Encina Credit Facility closed on October 4, 2021. During the first two years following the closing date, SIF II may request an increase in the commitment amount under the Encina Credit Facility to up to \$75.0 million. The terms of the Encina Credit Facility require a minimum drawn amount of \$12.5 million at all times during the first six months following the closing date, which increases to the greater of \$25.0 million or 50% of the commitment amount in effect at any time thereafter. The term of the Encina Credit Facility is three years. Advances under the Encina Credit Facility bear interest at a floating rate per annum equal to LIBOR plus 4.0%, with LIBOR having a floor of 0.75%, with customary provisions related to the selection by the Lender and the Company of a replacement benchmark rate. Concurrently with the closing of the Encina Credit Facility, all remaining amounts outstanding on the Company's existing revolving credit facility with Madison Capital Funding, LLC were repaid and the facility terminated.

On October 26, 2021, the Company and TJHA JV I LLC ("TJHA") entered into a Limited Liability Company Agreement (the "LLC Agreement") to co-manage Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV LLC ("SLF JV"). SLF JV is invested in Saratoga Investment Corp Senior Loan Fund 2021-1 Ltd ("SLF 2021"), which is a wholly owned subsidiary of SLF JV. SLF 2021 was formed for the purpose of making investments in a diversified portfolio of broadly syndicated first lien and second lien term loans or bonds in the primary and secondary markets.

The Company and TJHA have equal voting interest on all material decisions with respect to SLF JV, including those involving its investment portfolio, and equal control of corporate governance. No management fee is charged to SLF JV as control and management of SLF JV is shared equally.

The Company and TJHA have committed to provide up to a combined \$50.0 million of financing to SLF JV through cash contributions, with the Company providing \$43.75 million and TJHA providing \$6.25 million, resulting in an 87.5% and 12.5% ownership between the two parties. The financing is issued in the form of an unsecured note and equity. The unsecured note will pay a fixed rate of 10.0% per annum and is due and payable in full on June 15, 2023. As of August 31, 2022, the Company and TJHA's investment in SLF JV consisted of an unsecured note of \$14.1 million and \$2.0million, respectively; and membership interest of \$14.1 million and \$6.7 million, respectively.

As of August 31, 2022, the Company earned \$0.7 million of interest income related to SLF JV, which is included in interest income.

SLF JV's investment in SLF 2021 is in the form of an unsecured loan. The unsecured note will pay a floating rate of LIBOR plus 7.00% per annum and is due and payable in full on June 9, 2023. As of August 31, 2022, SLF JV's investment in SLF 2021 had an aggregate fair value of approximately \$23.7 million.

The Company has determined that SLF JV is an investment company under ASC 946; however, in accordance with such guidance the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than a wholly-owned investment company subsidiary. SLF JV is not a wholly-owned investment company subsidiary as the Company and TJHA each have an equal 50% voting interest in SLF JV and thus neither party has a controlling financial interest. Furthermore, ASC 810 concludes that in a joint venture where both members have equal decision making authority, it is not appropriate for one member to consolidate the joint venture since neither has control. Accordingly, the Company does not consolidate SLF JV.

On January 19, 2022, the Company issued \$75.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 4.35% fixed-rate Notes due in 2027 (the “4.35% Notes 2027”) for net proceeds of \$73.0 million, based on the public offering price of 99.317% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.35% Notes 2027, after deducting the underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.5 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. Interest on the 4.35% Notes 2027 is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 28 and August 28, at a rate of 4.35% per year, beginning August 28, 2022. The 4.35% Notes 2027 mature on February 28, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company’s option at any time prior to November 28, 2026, at par plus a “make-whole” premium, and thereafter at par. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.7 million related to the 4.35% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 4.35% Notes 2027.

On April 27, 2022, the Company issued \$87.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.00% fixed-rate notes due 2027 (the “6.00% 2027 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$84.8 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$2.7 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. On May 10, 2022, the underwriters partially exercised their option to purchase an additional \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.00% 2027 Notes. Net proceeds to the Company were \$9.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.3 million. Interest on the 6.00% 2027 Notes is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.00% per year, beginning August 31, 2022. The 6.00% 2027 Notes mature on April 30, 2027 and commencing April 27, 2024, may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option. Financing costs of \$3.3 million related to the 6.00% 2027 Notes have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.00% 2027 Notes. The 6.00% 2027 Notes are listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol “SAT” with a par value of \$25.00 per share.

On August 15, 2022, the Company issued \$8.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.00% 2027 Notes for net proceeds of \$7.8 million, based on the public offering price of 97.80% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.00% Notes 2027. Additional offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.03 million. Additional financing costs of \$0.03 million related to the 6.00% 2027 Notes have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.00% 2027 Notes.

### **Recent COVID-19 Developments**

We have been closely monitoring, and will continue to monitor, the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (including new variants of COVID-19) and its impact on all aspects of our business, including how it will impact our portfolio companies, employees, due diligence and underwriting processes, and financial markets. Given the continued fluidity of the pandemic, we cannot estimate the long-term impact of COVID-19 on our business, future results of operations, financial position or cash flows at this time. Further, the operational and financial performance of the portfolio companies in which we make investments may be significantly impacted by COVID-19, which may in turn impact the valuation of our investments. We believe our portfolio companies have taken, and continue to take, immediate actions to effectively and efficiently respond to the challenges posed by COVID-19 and related restrictions imposed by state and local governments and other private businesses, including developing liquidity plans supported by internal cash reserves, and shareholder support. The COVID-19 pandemic and preventative measures taken to contain or mitigate its spread have caused, and are continuing to cause, business shutdowns, cancellations of events and restrictions on travel, significant reductions in demand for certain goods and services, reductions in business activity and financial transactions, supply chain disruptions, labor difficulties and shortages, commodity inflation and elements of economic and financial market instability in the United States and globally. Such effects will likely continue for the duration of the pandemic, which is uncertain, and for some period thereafter.

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates**

#### ***Basis of Presentation***

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“U.S. GAAP”) requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions affecting amounts reported in the Company’s consolidated financial statements. We have identified investment valuation, revenue recognition and the recognition of capital gains incentive fee expense as our most critical accounting estimates. We continuously evaluate our estimates, including those related to the matters described below. These estimates are based on the information that is currently available to us and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions. A discussion of our critical accounting policies and estimates follows.

#### ***Investment Valuation***

The Company accounts for its investments at fair value in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* (“ASC 820”). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. ASC 820 requires the Company to assume that its investments are to be sold or its liabilities are to be transferred at the measurement date in the principal market to independent market participants, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market, which may be a hypothetical market. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal or most advantageous market that are independent, knowledgeable, and willing and able to transact.



Investments for which market quotations are readily available are fair valued at such market quotations obtained from independent third-party pricing services and market makers subject to any decision by our board of directors to approve a fair value determination to reflect significant events affecting the value of these investments. We value investments for which market quotations are not readily available at fair value as approved, in good faith, by our board of directors based on input from Saratoga Investment Advisors, the audit committee of our board of directors and a third party independent valuation firm. We use multiple techniques for determining fair value based on the nature of the investment and experience with those types of investments and specific portfolio companies. The selections of the valuation techniques and the inputs and assumptions used within those techniques often require subjective judgements and estimates. These techniques include market comparables, discounted cash flows and enterprise value waterfalls. Fair value is best expressed as a range of values from which the Company determines a single best estimate. The types of inputs and assumptions that may be considered in determining the range of values of our investments include the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments, market yield trend analysis and volatility in future interest rates, call and put features, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparison to publicly traded companies, discounted cash flows and other relevant factors.

We undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter when valuing investments for which market quotations are not readily available, as described below:

- Each investment is initially valued by the responsible investment professionals of Saratoga Investment Advisors and preliminary valuation conclusions are documented and discussed with our senior management; and
- An independent valuation firm engaged by our board of directors independently reviews a selection of these preliminary valuations each quarter so that the valuation of each investment for which market quotes are not readily available is reviewed by the independent valuation firm at least once each fiscal year. We use a third-party independent valuation firm to value our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO and the Class F-2-R-3 Notes tranche of the Saratoga CLO every quarter.

In addition, all our investments are subject to the following valuation process:

- The audit committee of our board of directors reviews and approves each preliminary valuation and Saratoga Investment Advisors and an independent valuation firm (if applicable) will supplement the preliminary valuation to reflect any comments provided by the audit committee; and
- Our board of directors discusses the valuations and approves the fair value of each investment, in good faith, based on the input of Saratoga Investment Advisors, independent valuation firm (to the extent applicable) and the audit committee of our board of directors.

Our investment in Saratoga CLO is carried at fair value, which is based on a discounted cash flows that utilizes prepayment, re-investment and loss assumptions based on historical experience and projected performance, economic factors, the characteristics of the underlying cash flow, and market comparables for equity interests in collateralized loan obligation funds similar to Saratoga CLO, when available, as determined by Saratoga Investment Advisors and recommended to our board of directors. Specifically, we use Intex cash flows, or an appropriate substitute, to form the basis for the valuation of our investment in Saratoga CLO. The cash flows use a set of inputs including projected default rates, recovery rates, reinvestment rates and prepayment rates in order to arrive at estimated valuations. The inputs are based on available market data and projections provided by third parties as well as management estimates. We use the output from the Intex models (i.e., the estimated cash flows) to perform a discounted cash flow analysis on expected future cash flows to determine the valuation for our investment in Saratoga CLO.

In December 2020, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") adopted a new rule providing a framework for fund valuation practices. New Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act ("Rule 2a-5") establishes requirements for determining fair value in good faith for purposes of the 1940 Act. Rule 2a-5 will permit boards, subject to board oversight and certain other conditions, to designate certain parties to perform fair value determinations. Rule 2a-5 also defines when market quotations are "readily available" for purposes of the 1940 Act and the threshold for determining whether a fund must determine the fair value of a security. The SEC also adopted new Rule 31a-4 under the 1940 Act ("Rule 31a-4"), which provides the recordkeeping requirements associated with fair value determinations. Finally, the SEC is rescinding previously issued guidance on related issues, including the role of the board in determining fair value and the accounting and auditing of fund investments. Rule 2a-5 and Rule 31a-4 became effective on March 8, 2021, and have a compliance date of September 8, 2022. While our board of directors has not elected to designate Saratoga Investment Advisors as the valuation designee, the Company has adopted certain revisions to its valuation policies and procedures in order to comply with the applicable requirements of Rule 2a-5 and Rule 31a-4.

## **Revenue Recognition**

### *Income Recognition*

Interest income, adjusted for amortization of premium and accretion of discount, is recorded on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company stops accruing interest on its investments when it is determined that interest is no longer collectible. Discounts and premiums on investments purchased are accreted/amortized over the life of the respective investment using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums on investments.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected. Accrued interest is generally reserved when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as a reduction in principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current, although we may make exceptions to this general rule if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

### *Payment-in-Kind Interest*

The Company holds debt and preferred equity investments in its portfolio that contain a payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest provision. The PIK interest, which represents contractually deferred interest added to the investment balance that is generally due at maturity, is generally recorded on the accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. We stop accruing PIK interest if we do not expect the issuer to be able to pay all principal and interest when due.

## **Revenues**

We generate revenue in the form of interest income and capital gains on the debt investments that we hold and capital gains, if any, on equity interests that we may acquire. We expect our debt investments, whether in the form of leveraged loans or mezzanine debt, to have terms of up to ten years, and to bear interest at either a fixed or floating rate. Interest on debt will be payable generally either quarterly or semi-annually. In some cases, our debt or preferred equity investments may provide for a portion or all of the interest to be PIK. To the extent interest is PIK, it will be payable through the increase of the principal amount of the obligation by the amount of interest due on the then-outstanding aggregate principal amount of such obligation. The principal amount of the debt and any accrued but unpaid interest will generally become due at the maturity date. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, structuring or diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance or investment management services and possibly consulting fees. Any such fees will be generated in connection with our investments and recognized as earned. We may also invest in preferred equity or common equity securities that pay dividends on a current basis.

On January 22, 2008, we entered into a collateral management agreement with Saratoga CLO, pursuant to which we act as its collateral manager. The Saratoga CLO was initially refinanced in October 2013 with its reinvestment period extended to October 2016. On November 15, 2016, we completed a second refinancing of the Saratoga CLO with its reinvestment period extended to October 2018.

On December 14, 2018, we completed a third refinancing and upsize of the Saratoga CLO. The third Saratoga CLO refinancing, among other things, extended its reinvestment period to January 2021, and extended its legal maturity date to January 2030. A non-call period of January 2020 was also added. Following this refinancing, the Saratoga CLO portfolio increased from approximately \$300.0 million in aggregate principal amount to approximately \$500.0 million of predominantly senior secured first lien term loans. In addition to refinancing its liabilities, we invested an additional \$13.8 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO and also purchased \$2.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-2 and \$7.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class G-R-2 notes tranches at par, with a coupon of 3M USD LIBOR plus 8.75% and 3M USD LIBOR plus 10.00%, respectively. As part of this refinancing, we also redeemed our existing \$4.5 million in aggregate amount of the Class F notes tranche at par and the \$20.0 million CLO 2013-1 Warehouse Loan was repaid.

On February 11, 2020, the Company entered into an unsecured loan agreement with Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2, Ltd. (“CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2”), a wholly owned subsidiary Saratoga CLO.

On February 26, 2021, the Company completed the fourth refinancing of the Saratoga CLO. This fourth Saratoga CLO refinancing, among other things, extended the Saratoga CLO reinvestment period to April 2024, and extended its legal maturity to April 2033. The non-call period was extended to February 2022. In addition, and as part of the refinancing, the Saratoga CLO has also been upsized from \$500 million in assets to approximately \$650 million. As part of this refinancing and upsizing, the Company invested an additional \$14.0 million in all of the newly issued subordinated notes of the Saratoga CLO, and purchased \$17.9 million in aggregate principal amount of the Class F-R-3 Notes tranche at par. Concurrently, the existing \$2.5 million of Class F-R-2 Notes, \$7.5 million of Class G-R-2 Notes and \$25.0 million of the CLO 2013-1 Warehouse 2 Loan were repaid. The Company also paid \$2.6 million of transaction costs related to the refinancing and upsizing on behalf of the Saratoga CLO, to be reimbursed from future equity distributions. At August 31, 2021, the outstanding receivable of \$2.6 million was repaid in full.

On August 9, 2021, the Company exchanged its existing \$17.9 million Class F-R-3 Notes for \$8.5 million Class F-1-R-3 Notes and \$9.4 million Class F-2-R-3 Notes at par. On August 11, 2021, the Company sold its Class F-1-R-3 Notes to third parties, resulting in a realized loss of \$0.1 million.

The Saratoga CLO remains effectively 100% owned and managed by Saratoga Investment Corp. We receive a base management fee of 0.10% per annum and a subordinated management fee of 0.40% per annum of the outstanding principal amount of Saratoga CLO’s assets, paid quarterly to the extent of available proceeds. Prior to the second refinancing and the issuance of the 2013-1 Amended CLO Notes, we received a base management fee of 0.25% per annum and a subordinated management fee of 0.25% per annum of the outstanding principal amount of Saratoga CLO’s assets, paid quarterly to the extent of available proceeds.

Following the third refinancing and the issuance of the 2013-1 Reset CLO Notes on December 14, 2018, we are no longer entitled to an incentive management fee equal to 20.0% of excess cash flow to the extent the Saratoga CLO subordinated notes receive an internal rate of return paid in cash equal to or greater than 12.0%.

Interest income on our investment in Saratoga CLO is recorded using the effective interest method in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 325-40, *Investments-Other, Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial Assets* (“ASC 325-40”), based on the anticipated yield and the estimated cash flows over the projected life of the investment. Yields are revised when there are changes in actual or estimated cash flows due to changes in prepayments and/or re-investments, credit losses or asset pricing. Changes in estimated yield are recognized as an adjustment to the estimated yield over the remaining life of the investment from the date the estimated yield was changed.

## *Expenses*

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of investment advisory and management fees, professional fees, directors and officers insurance, fees paid to directors who are not “interested persons” (as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act) of the Company (“independent directors”) and administrator expenses, including our allocable portion of our administrator’s overhead. Our investment advisory and management fees compensate our Manager for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, closing and monitoring our investments. We bear all other costs and expenses of our operations and transactions, including those relating to:

- organization;
- calculating our net asset value (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- expenses incurred by our Manager payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisers, in monitoring our financial and legal affairs and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies;
- expenses incurred by our Manager payable for travel and due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies;
- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred to finance our investments;
- offerings of our common stock and other securities;
- investment advisory and management fees;
- fees payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisers, relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments;
- transfer agent and custodial fees;
- federal and state registration fees;
- all costs of registration and listing our common stock on any securities exchange;
- federal, state and local taxes;
- independent directors’ fees and expenses;
- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by governmental bodies (including the SEC and the SBA);
- costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to common stockholders including printing costs;
- our fidelity bond, directors and officers errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs; and
- administration fees and all other expenses incurred by us or, if applicable, the administrator in connection with administering our business (including payments under the Administration Agreement based upon our allocable portion of the administrator’s overhead in performing its obligations under an Administration Agreement, including rent and the allocable portion of the cost of our officers and their respective staffs (including travel expenses)).

Pursuant to the investment advisory and management agreement that we had with GSCP (NJ), L.P., our former investment adviser and administrator, we had agreed to pay GSCP (NJ), L.P. as investment adviser a quarterly base management fee of 1.75% of the average value of our total assets (other than cash or cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) at the end of the two most recently completed fiscal quarters and an incentive fee.

The incentive fee had two parts:

- A fee, payable quarterly in arrears, equal to 20.0% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the net assets at the end of the immediately preceding quarter, that exceeded a 1.875% quarterly hurdle rate measured as of the end of each fiscal quarter. Under this provision, in any fiscal quarter, our investment adviser received no incentive fee unless our pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeded the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Amounts received as a return of capital were not included in calculating this portion of the incentive fee. Since the hurdle rate was based on net assets, a return of less than the hurdle rate on total assets could still have resulted in an incentive fee.
- A fee, payable at the end of each fiscal year, equal to 20.0% of our net realized capital gains, if any, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation, in each case on a cumulative basis on each investment in the Company's portfolio, less the aggregate amount of capital gains incentive fees paid to the investment adviser through such date.

We deferred cash payment of any incentive fee otherwise earned by our former investment adviser if, during the then most recent four full fiscal quarters ending on or prior to the date such payment was to be made, the sum of (a) our aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) our change in net assets (defined as total assets less liabilities) (before taking into account any incentive fees payable during that period) was less than 7.5% of our net assets at the beginning of such period. These calculations were appropriately pro-rated for the first three fiscal quarters of operation and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the applicable period. Such incentive fee would become payable on the next date on which such test had been satisfied for the most recent four full fiscal quarters or upon certain terminations of the investment advisory and management agreement. We commenced deferring cash payment of incentive fees during the quarterly period ended August 31, 2007 and continued to defer such payments through the quarterly period ended May 31, 2010. As of July 30, 2010, the date on which GSCP (NJ), L.P. ceased to be our investment adviser and administrator, we owed GSCP (NJ), L.P. \$2.9 million in fees for services previously provided to us; of which \$0.3 million has been paid by us. GSCP (NJ), L.P. agreed to waive payment by us of the remaining \$2.6 million in connection with the consummation of the stock purchase transaction with Saratoga Investment Advisors and certain of its affiliates described elsewhere in this Quarterly Report.

The terms of the investment advisory and management agreement with Saratoga Investment Advisors, our current investment adviser, are substantially similar to the terms of the investment advisory and management agreement we had entered into with GSCP (NJ), L.P., our former investment adviser, except for the following material distinctions in the fee terms:

- The capital gains portion of the incentive fee was reset with respect to gains and losses from May 31, 2010, and therefore losses and gains incurred prior to such time will not be taken into account when calculating the capital gains fee payable to Saratoga Investment Advisors and, as a result, Saratoga Investment Advisors will be entitled to 20.0% of net gains that arise after May 31, 2010. In addition, the cost basis for computing realized gains and losses on investments held by us as of May 31, 2010 equal the fair value of such investment as of such date. Under the investment advisory and management agreement with our former investment adviser, GSCP (NJ), L.P., the capital gains fee was calculated from March 21, 2007, and the gains were substantially outweighed by losses.
- Under the "catch up" provision, 100.0% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income that exceeds 1.875% but is less than or equal to 2.344% in any fiscal quarter is payable to Saratoga Investment Advisors. This will enable Saratoga Investment Advisors to receive 20.0% of all net investment income as such amount approaches 2.344% in any quarter, and Saratoga Investment Advisors will receive 20.0% of any additional net investment income. Under the investment advisory and management agreement with our former investment adviser, GSCP (NJ), L.P. only received 20.0% of the excess net investment income over 1.875%.
- We will no longer have deferral rights regarding incentive fees in the event that the distributions to stockholders and change in net assets is less than 7.5% for the preceding four fiscal quarters.

#### ***Capital Gains Incentive Fee***

The Company records an expense accrual relating to the capital gains incentive fee payable by the Company to its Manager when the unrealized gains on its investments exceed all realized capital losses on its investments given the fact that a capital gains incentive fee would be owed to the Manager if the Company were to liquidate its investment portfolio at such time. The actual incentive fee payable to the Company's Manager related to capital gains will be determined and payable in arrears at the end of each fiscal year and will include only realized capital gains for the period.

## Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform* (“ASU 2020-04”). The amendments in ASU 2020-04 provide optional expedients and exceptions for applying GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The Company has agreements that have LIBOR as a reference rate with certain portfolio companies and under the Encina Credit Facility. Many of these agreements (including the credit agreements relating to the Encina Credit Facility) include an alternative successor rate or language for choosing an alternative successor rate when LIBOR reference is no longer considered to be appropriate. With respect to other agreements, the Company intends to work with its portfolio companies to modify agreements to choose an alternative successor rate. Contract modifications are required to be evaluated in determining whether the modifications result in the establishment of new contracts or the continuation of existing contracts. The standard is effective as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. Management does not believe this optional guidance has a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

## Portfolio and Investment Activity

### *Investment Portfolio Overview*

	August 31, 2022	February 28, 2022
	(\$ in millions)	
Number of investments(1)	116	94
Number of portfolio companies(2)	52	45
Average investment per portfolio company(2)	\$ 17.7	\$ 17.3
Average investment size(1)	\$ 8.0	\$ 8.4
Weighted average maturity(3)	2.9 yrs	2.9 yrs
Number of industries (5)	44	38
Non-performing or delinquent investments (fair value)	\$ 9.7	\$ -
Fixed rate debt (% of interest earning portfolio)(3)	\$ 16.7(2.0)%	\$ 16.9(2.5)%
Fixed rate debt (weighted average current coupon)(3)	11.4%	10.0%
Floating rate debt (% of interest earning portfolio)(3)	\$ 811.7(98.0)%	\$ 671.2(97.5)%
Floating rate debt (weighted average current spread over LIBOR)(3)(4)	6.0%	7.1%

(1) Excludes our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO.

(2) Excludes our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO and Class F-R-3 Note tranche, as well as the unsecured notes and equity interests in the SLF JV.

(3) Excludes our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO and equity interests, as well as the unsecured notes and equity interests in the SLF JV.

(4) Calculation uses either 1-month or 3-month LIBOR, depending on the contractual terms, and after factoring in any existing LIBOR floors.

(5) Our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO and Class F-R-3 Note tranche, as well as the unsecured notes and equity interests in the SLF JV are included in Structured Finance Securities industry.

During the three months ended August 31, 2022, we invested \$140.5 million in new or existing portfolio companies and had \$75.1 million in aggregate amount of exits and repayments resulting in net investment of \$65.5 million for the period. During the three months ended August 31, 2021, we invested \$133.9 million in new or existing portfolio companies and had \$152.7 million in aggregate amount of exits and repayments resulting in net repayments of \$18.8 million for the period.

During the six months ended August 31, 2022, we invested \$237.7 million in new or existing portfolio companies and had \$85.1 million in aggregate amount of exits and repayments resulting in net investment of \$152.6 million for the period. During the six months ended August 31, 2021, we invested \$235.2 million in new or existing portfolio companies and had \$149.8 million in aggregate amount of exits and repayments resulting in net investment of \$85.4 million for the period.

### Portfolio Composition

Our portfolio composition at August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022 at fair value was as follows:

	August 31, 2022		February 28, 2022	
	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Weighted Average Current Yield	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Weighted Average Current Yield
First lien term loans	83.0%	10.1%	77.3%	8.3%
Second lien term loans	2.5	7.9	5.4	11.1
Unsecured term loans	1.8	9.8	1.9	9.7
Structured finance securities	3.4	8.9	4.7	10.5
Equity interests	9.3	-	10.7	-
Total	100.0%	9.0%	100.0%	7.7%

At August 31, 2022, our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO, a collateralized loan obligation fund, had a fair value of \$23.4 million and constituted 2.5% of our portfolio. This investment constitutes a first loss position in a portfolio that, as of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, was composed of \$653.4 million and \$660.2 million, respectively, in aggregate principal amount of primarily senior secured first lien term loans. In addition, as of August 31, 2022, we also own \$9.4 million in aggregate principal of the F-2-R-3 Notes in the Saratoga CLO, which only rank senior to the subordinated notes.

This investment is subject to unique risks. (See Part 1. Item 1A. Risk Factors—“Our investment in Saratoga CLO constitutes a leveraged investment in a portfolio of predominantly senior secured first lien term loans and is subject to additional risks and volatility” in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2022).

We do not consolidate the Saratoga CLO portfolio in our consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the metrics below do not include the underlying Saratoga CLO portfolio investments. However, at August 31, 2022, \$591.7 million or 98.0% of the Saratoga CLO portfolio investments in terms of market value had a CMR (as defined below) color rating of green or yellow. At February 28, 2022, \$630.3 million or 98.7% of the Saratoga CLO portfolio investments in terms of market value had a CMR color rating of green or yellow and four Saratoga CLO portfolio investments were in default with a fair value of \$2.8 million. For more information relating to the Saratoga CLO, see the audited financial statements for Saratoga in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2022.

Saratoga Investment Advisors normally grades all of our investments using a credit and monitoring rating system (“CMR”). The CMR consists of a single component: a color rating. The color rating is based on several criteria, including financial and operating strength, probability of default, and restructuring risk. The color ratings are characterized as follows: (Green)—performing credit; (Yellow)—underperforming credit; (Red)—in principal payment default and/or expected loss of principal.

**Portfolio CMR distribution**

The CMR distribution for our investments at August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022 was as follows:

**Saratoga Investment Corp.**

<b>Color Score</b>	<b>August 31, 2022</b>		<b>February 28, 2022</b>	
	<b>Investments at Fair Value</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>	<b>Investments at Fair Value</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>
(\$ in thousands)				
Green	\$ 805,740	84.4%	\$ 690,672	84.5%
Yellow	36,704	3.8	10,593	1.3
Red	-	0.0	-	0.0
N/A(1)	112,220	11.8	116,302	14.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 954,664</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$ 817,567</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

(1) Comprised of our investment in the subordinated notes of Saratoga CLO and equity interests.

The change in reserve from \$0.0 million as of February 28, 2022 to \$1.2 million as of August 31, 2022 was related to the non-accrual of interest income related to the Knowland Group.

The CMR distribution of Saratoga CLO investments at August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022 was as follows:

**Saratoga CLO**

<b>Color Score</b>	<b>August 31, 2022</b>		<b>February 28, 2022</b>	
	<b>Investments at Fair Value</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>	<b>Investments at Fair Value</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Portfolio</b>
(\$ in thousands)				
Green	\$ 558,144	92.4%	\$ 595,324	93.2%
Yellow	33,580	5.6	34,983	5.5
Red	12,307	2.0	8,622	1.3
N/A(1)	-	0.0	34	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 604,031</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$ 638,963</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

(1) Comprised of Saratoga CLO's equity interests.



**Portfolio composition by industry grouping at fair value**

The following table shows our portfolio composition by industry grouping at fair value at August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022:

**Saratoga Investment Corp.**

	August 31, 2022		February 28, 2022	
	Investments At Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Investments At Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio
	(\$ in thousands)			
Healthcare Software	\$ 92,467	9.7%	\$ 90,126	11.0%
IT Services	83,506	8.7	80,804	9.9
HVAC Services and Sales	64,701	6.8	29,976	3.7
Education Software	61,262	6.4	33,656	4.1
Consumer Services	58,657	6.1	38,234	4.7
Real Estate Services	53,105	5.6	53,506	6.6
Education Services	34,372	3.6	35,309	4.3
Structured Finance Securities(1)	32,327	3.4	38,030	4.7
Marketing Orchestration Software	28,544	3.0	28,777	3.5
Specialty Food Retailer	26,992	2.8	34,013	4.2
Sports Management	26,549	2.8	26,654	3.3
Healthcare Services	26,169	2.7	42,054	5.1
Talent Acquisition Software	25,940	2.7	19,652	2.4
Direct Selling Software	25,936	2.7	-	0.0
Financial Services	24,906	2.6	23,540	2.9
Restaurant	24,808	2.6	15,686	1.9
Hospitality/Hotel	21,833	2.3	19,925	2.4
Mentoring Software	20,937	2.2	18,321	2.2
Legal Software	20,930	2.2	7,425	0.9
Investment Fund	20,799	2.2	25,140	3.1
Marketing Services	17,200	1.8	17,327	2.1
Payroll Services	15,423	1.6	17,000	2.1
Insurance Software	14,907	1.6	10,921	1.3
Corporate Education Software	14,880	1.6	-	0.0
Employee Collaboration Software	12,086	1.3	10,000	1.2
Lead Management Software	11,896	1.2	-	0.0
Research Software	10,493	1.1	-	0.0
Non-profit Services	10,000	1.0	10,039	1.2
Alternative Investment Management Software	9,920	1.0	-	0.0
Waste Services	9,000	0.9	9,000	1.1
Dental Practice Management	8,626	0.9	8,403	1.0
Mental Healthcare Services	8,419	0.9	-	0.0
Industrial Products	8,263	0.9	8,427	1.0
Financial Services Software	8,040	0.8	5,940	0.7
Field Service Management	6,888	0.7	6,981	0.9
Corporate Education Software	3,653	0.4	3,306	0.4
Office Supplies	3,628	0.4	3,726	0.5
Cyber Security	2,418	0.3	1,636	0.2
Staffing Services	2,061	0.2	1,912	0.2
Consumer Products	921	0.1	693	0.1
Facilities Maintenance	617	0.1	482	0.1
Healthcare Products Manufacturing	585	0.1	714	0.1
Healthcare Supply	-	0.0	5,194	0.6
Dental Practice Management Software	-	0.0	35,038	4.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 954,664</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$ 817,567</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

(1) As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, comprised of our investment in the subordinated notes and F-2-R-3 Notes of Saratoga CLO, as well as the unsecured notes and equity interests in the SLF JV.

The following table shows Saratoga CLO's portfolio composition by industry grouping at fair value at August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022:

*Saratoga CLO*

	August 31, 2022		February 28, 2022	
	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio
(\$ in thousands)				
Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	\$ 112,361	18.6%	\$ 123,124	19.4%
Services: Business	58,705	9.7	69,491	10.9
High Tech Industries	58,162	9.6	60,048	9.4
Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	38,153	6.3	43,136	6.9
Services: Consumer	34,169	5.7	41,393	6.5
Telecommunications	24,895	4.1	27,058	4.2
Consumer goods: Durable	24,604	4.1	21,085	3.2
Retail	22,691	3.8	16,050	2.5
Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	21,604	3.6	22,669	3.5
Automotive	21,069	3.5	24,207	3.7
Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	20,087	3.3	19,660	3.1
Containers, Packaging & Glass	18,478	3.1	15,253	2.4
Beverage, Food & Tobacco	17,748	2.9	22,086	3.4
Aerospace & Defense	13,459	2.2	14,369	2.2
Consumer goods: Non-durable	13,308	2.2	14,359	2.2
Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	11,628	1.9	11,539	1.8
Construction & Building	11,279	1.9	11,102	1.7
Hotel, Gaming & Leisure	11,156	1.8	16,572	2.6
Capital Equipment	9,876	1.6	10,062	1.6
Utilities: Oil & Gas	8,048	1.3	8,095	1.3
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	7,215	1.2	-	0.0
Media: Diversified & Production	6,949	1.2	9,203	1.4
Transportation: Consumer	6,755	1.1	4,891	0.8
Transportation: Cargo	4,397	0.7	3,752	0.6
Wholesale	3,833	0.6	4,155	0.7
Forest Products & Paper	3,560	0.6	9,367	1.5
Energy: Electricity	3,376	0.6	3,660	0.6
Metals & Mining	3,336	0.6	6,846	1.1
Diversified Financial Services	2,903	0.5	-	0.0
Software	2,613	0.4	-	0.0
Utilities: Electric	2,325	0.4	4,026	0.6
Media	1,861	0.3	-	0.0
Environmental Industries	967	0.2	1,550	0.2
Diversified Telecommunication Services	935	0.2	-	0.0
Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	872	0.1	-	0.0
Leisure Products	483	0.1	-	0.0
Energy: Oil & Gas	171	0.0	155	0.0
Total	<u>\$ 604,031</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 638,963</u>	<u>\$ 100%</u>

**Portfolio composition by geographic location at fair value**

The following table shows our portfolio composition by geographic location at fair value at August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company.

	August 31, 2022		February 28, 2022	
	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio
	(\$ in thousands)			
Southeast	\$ 280,946	29.4%	\$ 257,199	31.5%
West	168,044	17.6	183,643	22.5
Midwest	180,607	18.9	160,718	19.7
Northwest	2,418	0.3	62,475	7.6
Northeast	134,643	14.1	85,414	10.4
Southwest	114,628	12.0	1,636	0.2
Other(1)	73,378	7.7	66,482	8.1
Total	\$ 954,664	100.0%	\$ 817,567	100.0%

(1) Comprised of our investment in the subordinated notes and F-2-R-3 Notes of Saratoga CLO, as well as the unsecured notes and equity interests in the SLF JV.

**Results of operations**

Operating results for the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 was as follows:

	For the three months ended		For the six months ended	
	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021
	(\$ in thousands)			
Total investment income	\$ 21,853	\$ 18,441	\$ 40,532	\$ 35,257
Total operating expenses	14,155	12,048	24,858	26,308
Net investment income	7,698	6,393	15,674	8,949
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	7,944	1,502	8,106	3,412
Income tax (provision) benefit from realized gain on investments	-	(449)	69	(449)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(13,259)	3,377	(22,591)	20,189
Net change in provision for deferred taxes on unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(230)	(1,329)	(592)	(1,559)
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt	(1,205)	(1,552)	(1,205)	(1,552)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 948	\$ 7,942	\$ (539)	\$ 28,990

**Investment income**

The composition of our investment income for three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 was as follows:

	For the three months ended		For the six months ended	
	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021
	(\$ in thousands)			
Interest from investments	\$ 19,233	\$ 15,114	\$ 35,839	\$ 28,801
Interest from cash and cash equivalents	34	1	35	2
Management fee income	817	814	1,633	1,633
Dividend Income	213	659	513	1,057
Structuring and advisory fee income	1,408	1,038	2,260	2,340
Other income	148	815	252	1,425
Total investment income	\$ 21,853	\$ 18,441	\$ 40,532	\$ 35,258

For the three months ended August 31, 2022, total investment income increased \$3.4 million, or 18.5%, to \$21.9 million from \$18.4 million for the three months ended August 31, 2021. Interest income from investments increased \$4.1 million, or 27.3%, to \$19.2 million for the three months ended August 31, 2022 from \$15.1 million for the three months ended August 31, 2021. Interest income from investment increased due to the increase of \$288.6 million, or 43.3%, in total investments at August 31, 2022 from \$666.1 million at August 31, 2021 to \$954.7 million as of August 31, 2022, combined with the increase in the weighted average current yield on investments to 9.0%, up from 8.2% at August 31, 2021.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022, total investment income increased \$5.3 million, or 15.0%, to \$40.5 million from \$35.3 million for the six months ended August 31, 2021. Interest income from investments increased \$7.0 million, or 24.4%, to \$35.8 million for the six months ended August 31, 2022 from \$28.8 million for the six months ended August 31, 2021. Interest income from investment increased due to the increase of \$288.6 million, or 30.2%, in total investments at August 31, 2022 from \$666.1 million at August 31, 2021 to \$954.7 million as of August 31, 2022.

For the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, total PIK income was \$0.2 million and \$0.8 million, respectively and \$0.4 million and \$1.1 million respectively.

Management fee income reflects the fee income received for managing the Saratoga CLO. For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, total management fee income was \$0.8 million and \$0.8 million, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, total management fee income was \$1.6 million and \$1.6 million, respectively.

For the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, total dividend income was \$0.2 million and \$0.7 million, respectively, and \$0.5 million and \$1.1 million, respectively. Dividends received is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations when earned, and the decrease primarily reflects dividend income received on various preferred equity investments last year that were not received this year.

For the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, total structuring and advisory fee income was \$1.4 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, and \$2.3 million and \$2.3 million, respectively. Structuring and advisory fee income represents fee income earned and received performing certain investment and advisory activities during the closing of new investments.

For the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, other income was \$0.2 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, and \$0.3 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. Other income includes origination fees and prepayment income fees and is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations when earned. The decrease was driven primarily by prepayment penalties earned from certain redemptions in the prior year that did not recur this year.

### Operating expenses

The composition of our operating expenses for the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021 was as follows:

	For the three months ended		For the three months ended	
	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021	August 31, 2022	August 31, 2021
	(\$ in thousands)			
Interest and debt financing expenses	\$ 7,922	\$ 5,184	\$ 14,794	\$ 9,525
Base management fees	4,104	3,002	7,906	5,761
Incentive management fees expense (benefit)	590	2,018	(1,314)	7,281
Professional fees	368	461	785	968
Administrator expenses	773	713	1,523	1,406
Insurance	90	86	178	173
Directors fees and expenses	110	101	220	192
General & administrative and other expenses	300	453	967	944
Income tax expense (benefit)	(102)	30	(201)	58
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 14,155</u>	<u>\$ 12,048</u>	<u>\$ 24,858</u>	<u>\$ 26,308</u>

For the three months ended August 31, 2022, total operating expenses increased \$2.1 million, or 17.5%, compared to the three months ended August 31, 2021. For the six months ended August 31, 2022, total operating expenses decreased \$1.5 million, or 5.5%, compared to the six months ended August 31, 2021.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022, interest and debt financing expenses increased \$2.7 million, or 52.8%, compared to the three months ended August 31, 2021. The increase is primarily attributable to an increase in average outstanding debt from \$425.9 million for the three months ended August 31, 2021 to \$626.7 million for the three months ended August 31, 2022, primarily reflecting (i) the issuance of the 4.375% 2026 Notes and the 4.35% 2027 Notes during the year ended February 28, 2022, and (ii) the issuance of the 6.00% 2027 Notes during the three months ended August 31, 2022.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022, interest and debt financing expenses increased \$5.3 million, or 55.3%, compared to the six months ended August 31, 2021. The increase is primarily attributable to an increase in average outstanding debt from \$378.3 million for the six months ended August 31, 2021 to \$609.0 million for the six months ended August 31, 2022, primarily reflecting (i) the issuance of the 4.375% 2026 Notes and the 4.35% 2027 Notes during the year ended February 28, 2022, and (ii) the issuance of the 6.00% 2027 Notes during the six months ended August 31, 2022.

For the three and six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the weighted average interest rate on our outstanding indebtedness was 4.46% and 4.26%, respectively and 4.45% and 4.39%, respectively. The decrease in weighted average interest rate was primarily driven by the issuance of the lower-rate 4.375% 2026 Notes and 4.35% 2026 Notes, the redemption of the 6.25% 2025 Notes, the redemption of the 7.25% 2027 Notes and the issuance of lower cost SBA debentures over the past year.

As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, the SBA debentures represented 36.8% and 36.2% of overall debt, respectively.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022, base management fees increased \$1.1 million, or 36.7%, from \$3.0 million to \$4.1 million compared to the three months ended August 31, 2021. The increase in base management fees results from the 36.7% increase in the average value of our total assets, less cash and cash equivalents, from \$680.6 million for the three months ended August 31, 2021 to \$930.4 million for the three months ended August 31, 2022. For the six months ended August 31, 2022, base management fees increased \$2.1 million, or 37.2%, from \$5.8 million to \$7.9 million compared to the six months ended August 31, 2021. The increase in base management fees results from the 37.2% increase in the average value of our total assets, less cash and cash equivalents, from \$653.0 million for the three months ended August 31, 2021 to \$896.2 million for the three months ended August 31, 2022.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022, incentive management fees decreased \$1.4 million, or 70.8%, compared to the three months ended August 31, 2021. The incentive fee on income remained relatively unchanged at \$1.7 million for the three months ended August 31, 2021 and 2022. The incentive fee on capital gains decreased from a \$0.3 million expense for the three months ended August 31, 2021 to a \$(1.1) million benefit for the three months ended August 31, 2022, both reflecting the incentive fee income on net unrealized appreciation and depreciation recognized during both these periods.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022, incentive management fees decreased \$8.6 million, or 118.0%, compared to the six months ended August 31, 2021. The incentive fee on income decreased from \$3.2 million for the three months ended August 31, 2021 to \$1.7 million for the three months ended August 31, 2022, reflecting the Company's net investment income being below the hurdle based on net asset value for incentive fee purposes for part of the six months. The incentive fee on capital gains decreased from a \$4.0 million expense for the three months ended August 31, 2021 to a \$(3.0) million benefit for the three months ended August 31, 2022, both reflecting the incentive fee income on net unrealized appreciation and depreciation recognized during both these periods.

For the three and six months ended August 31, 2022, professional fees decreased \$0.1 million, or 20.1%, and decreased \$0.2 million, or 18.8%, respectively, compared to the three and six months ended August 31, 2021.

For the three and six months ended August 31, 2022, administrator expenses increased \$0.1 million, or 8.5%, and increased \$0.1 million or 8.3% compared to the three and six months ended August 31, 2022.

As discussed above, the increase in interest and debt financing expenses for the three months ended August 31, 2022 compared to the three months ended August 31, 2021 is primarily attributable to an increase in the average dollar amount of outstanding debt. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average borrowings outstanding under the Encina Credit Facility and the Madison Credit Facility was \$25.0 million and \$23.8 million, respectively, and the average weighted average interest rate on the outstanding borrowing under the Credit Facility was 5.83% and 6.37%, respectively. For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average borrowings outstanding of SBA debentures was \$222.0 million and \$181.1 million, respectively. For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the weighted average interest rate on the outstanding borrowings of the SBA debentures was 2.75% and 2.65%, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate 2025 Notes outstanding was \$0.0 million and \$60.0 million, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the weighted average dollar amount of our 7.25% fixed-rate 2025 Notes outstanding was \$10.8 million and \$43.1 million, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the weighted average dollar amount of our 7.75% fixed-rate 2025 Notes outstanding was \$5.0 million and \$5.0 million, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate 2027 Notes outstanding was \$15.0 million and \$15.0 million, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 4.375% fixed-rate 2026 Notes outstanding was \$175.0 million and \$115.2 million, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 4.35% fixed-rate 2027 Notes outstanding was \$75.0 million and \$0.0 million, respectively. During the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 6.00% fixed-rate 2027 Notes outstanding was \$99.0 million and \$0.0 million, respectively.

As discussed above, the increase in interest and debt financing expenses for the six months ended August 31, 2022 compared to the six months ended August 31, 2021 is primarily attributable to an increase in the average dollar amount of outstanding debt. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average borrowings outstanding under the Encina Credit Facility and the Madison Credit Facility was \$22.5 million and \$9.5 million, respectively, and the average weighted average interest rate on the outstanding borrowing under the Credit Facility was 5.40% and 4.02%, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average borrowings outstanding of SBA debentures was \$218.4 million and \$169.8 million, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the weighted average interest rate on the outstanding borrowings of the SBA debentures was 2.67% and 2.78%, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate 2025 Notes outstanding was \$0.0 million and \$58.7 million, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the weighted average dollar amount of our 7.25% fixed-rate 2025 Notes outstanding was \$27.0 million and \$43.1 million, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the weighted average dollar amount of our 7.75% fixed-rate 2025 Notes outstanding was \$5.0 million and \$5.0 million, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate 2027 Notes outstanding was \$15.0 million and \$15.0 million, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 4.375% fixed-rate 2026 Notes outstanding was \$175.0 million and \$84.3 million, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 4.35% fixed-rate 2027 Notes outstanding was \$75.0 million and \$0.0 million, respectively. During the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, the average dollar amount of our 6.00% fixed-rate 2027 Notes outstanding was \$44.0 million and \$60.0 million, respectively.

For the three months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, there were income tax expense (benefits) of \$(0.1) million and \$0.03 million, respectively. For the six months ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021, there were income tax expense (benefits) of \$(0.2) million and \$0.06 million, respectively. This relates to net deferred federal and state income tax expense (benefit) with respect to operating gains and losses and income derived from equity investments held in the taxable blockers, as well as current federal and state income taxes on those operating gains and losses when realized.

#### **Net realized gains (losses) on sales of investments**

For the three months ended August 31, 2022, the Company had \$75.1 million of sales, repayments, exits or restructurings resulting in \$7.9 million of net realized gains. For the six months ended August 31, 2022, the Company had \$85.2 million of sales, repayments, exits or restructurings resulting in \$8.1 million of net realized gains.

#### **Six Months ended August 31, 2022**

<b>Issuer</b>	<b>Asset Type</b>	<b>Gross Proceeds</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Net Realized Gain (Loss)</b>
PDDS Buyer, LLC	Equity Interests	\$ 9,943,838	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 7,943,838
Censis Technologies	Equity Interests	-	-	68,731
Texas Teachers of Tomorrow, LLC	Equity Interests	-	-	24,977
V Rental Holdings LLC	Equity Interests	-	-	68,800

The \$7.9 million of net realized gains was from the sale of the equity position in the Company's PPDS Buyer investment.

The Company received escrow payments from the prior sales of its investments in Censis Technologies, Texas Teachers of Tomorrow, LLC and V Rental Holdings, LLC.

For the six months ended August 31, 2021, the Company had \$149.8 million of sales, repayments, exits or restructurings resulting in \$3.4 million of net realized gains.

**Six Months ended August 31, 2021**

Issuer	Asset Type	Gross Proceeds	Cost	Net Realized Gain
My Alarm Center, LLC	Equity Interests	\$ -	\$ 4,867,102	\$ (4,837,102)
Passageways, Inc.	Equity Interests	7,439,802	1,000,000	6,439,802
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-1-R-3 Note	Structured Finance Securities	8,360,133	8,500,000	(139,867)
V Rental Holdings LLC	Equity Interests	2,344,817	365,814	1,978,903

The \$4.9 million of net realized loss was from the Company's My Alarm Center, LLC investment that was deemed worthless during this period.

The \$6.4 million of net realized gains was from the sales of the equity position in the Company's Passageways Inc. investment.

The \$0.1 million of net realized loss was from the repayment of the structured finance securities in the Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. Class F-1-R-3 Note.

The \$1.9 million of net realized gains was from the sales of the equity position in the Company's V Rental Holdings LLC investment.

**Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments**

For the six months ended August 31, 2022, our investments had a net change in unrealized depreciation of \$22.6 million versus a net change in unrealized appreciation of \$20.2 million for the six months ended August 31, 2021. The most significant cumulative net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the six months ended August 31, 2022 were the following (dollars in thousands):

**Six Months ended August 31, 2022**

Issuer	Asset Type	Cost	Fair Value	Total Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	YTD Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
Artemis Wax Corp.	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	\$ 55,023	\$ 58,657	\$ 3,634	\$ 2,174
Netreo Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	31,330	40,506	9,176	(1,468)
PDDS Buyer, LLC	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	-	-	-	(5,094)
Pepper Palace, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	34,383	26,992	(7,391)	(6,872)
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.	Structured Finance Securities	39,489	32,327	(7,162)	(3,543)
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV, LLC	Equity Interests	14,072	6,727	(7,345)	(6,236)
Zollege PBC	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	16,635	15,211	(1,424)	(1,289)

The \$2.2 million of unrealized appreciation in our investment in Artemis Wax Corp. was driven by growth and improved financial performance.

The \$1.5 million of unrealized depreciation in our investment Netreo Holdings, LLC was driven by increased company leverage.

The \$5.1 million of unrealized depreciation in our investment PDDS Buyer, LLC was driven by the sale of that investment, resulting in a reversal of previously recognized unrealized appreciation reclassified to realized gains.

The \$6.9 million of unrealized depreciation in our investment Pepper Palace, Inc. was driven by overall company performance.

The \$3.5 million of unrealized depreciation in our investment Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd was driven by the increase in discount rates, impact of LIBOR changes and overall market conditions.

The \$6.2 million of unrealized depreciation in our investment Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I, JV, LLC was driven by the decrease in market prices of the underlying CLO warehouse assets.

The \$1.3 million of unrealized depreciation in our investment in Zollege PBC was driven by overall company performance.

The most significant cumulative net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the six months ended August 31, 2021 were the following (dollars in thousands):

<b>Six Months ended August 31, 2021</b>					
<b>Issuer</b>	<b>Asset Type</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Total Unrealized Appreciation</b>	<b>YTD Change in Unrealized Appreciation</b>
My Alarm Center, LLC	Equity Interests	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,686
GreyHeller LLC	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	14,034	21,816	7,782	4,680
Netreo Holdings, LLC	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	23,942	33,770	9,828	4,240
Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd.	Structured Finance Securities	34,505	35,061	556	2,953
Schoox, Inc.	Equity Interests	476	3,258	2,783	2,783
Texas Teachers of Tomorrow, LLC	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	26,274	29,324	3,050	2,663
Destiny Solutions Inc.	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	3,969	6,217	2,248	1,221
Village Realty Holdings LLC	Equity Interests	366	2,209	1,843	(1,843)
Passageways, Inc.	First Lien Term Loan & Equity Interests	10,953	17,598	6,645	(2,311)

The \$4.7 million net change in unrealized appreciation in our investment in My Alarm Center, LLC was primarily driven by the reversal of previously recognized unrealized depreciation reclassified to realized losses.

The \$4.7 million net change in unrealized appreciation in our investment in GreyHeller LLC was primarily driven by improved financial performance.

The \$4.2 million net change in unrealized appreciation in our investment in Netreo Holdings, LLC was primarily driven by growth and improved financial performance.

The \$3.0 million of unrealized appreciation in our investment in Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. was primarily driven by improved market performance, combined with outperformance achieved from the assets in the CLO.

The \$2.8 million net change in unrealized appreciation in our investment in Schoox, Inc. was primarily driven by overall company performance.

The \$2.7 million net change in unrealized appreciation in our investment in Texas Teachers of Tomorrow, LLC was primarily driven by improved financial performance.

The \$1.2 million net change in unrealized appreciation in our investment in Destiny Solutions Inc. was primarily driven by improved financial performance.

The \$1.8 million net change in unrealized depreciation in our investment in Village Realty Holdings, LLC was primarily driven by the sale of that investment, resulting in a reversal of previously recognized unrealized appreciation reclassified to realized gains.

The \$2.3 million net change in unrealized depreciation in our investment in Passageways, Inc. was primarily driven by the sale of that investment, resulting in a reversal of previously recognized unrealized appreciation reclassified to realized gains.



### ***Changes in net assets resulting from operations***

For the three months ended August 31, 2022, we recorded a net increase in net assets resulting from operations of \$1.0 million. Based on 11,963,276 weighted average common shares outstanding as of August 31, 2022, our per share net increase in net assets resulting from operations was \$0.08 for the three months ended August 31, 2022. For the three months ended August 31, 2021, we recorded a net increase in net assets resulting from operations of \$7.9 million. Based on 11,175,436 weighted average common shares outstanding as of August 31, 2021, our per share net increase in net assets resulting from operations was \$0.71 for the three months ended August 31, 2021.

For the six months ended August 31, 2022, we recorded a net decrease in net assets resulting from operations of \$0.5 million. Based on 12,037,855 weighted average common shares outstanding as of August 31, 2022, our per share net decrease in net assets resulting from operations was \$0.04 for the six months ended August 31, 2022. For the six months ended August 31, 2021, we recorded a net increase in net assets resulting from operations of \$29.0 million. Based on 11,172,787 weighted average common shares outstanding as of August 31, 2021, our per share net decrease in net assets resulting from operations was \$2.59 for the six months ended August 31, 2021.

### **FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES**

We intend to continue to generate cash primarily from cash flows from operations, including interest earned from our investments in debt in middle market companies, interest earned from the temporary investment of cash in U.S. government securities and other high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less, the Encina Credit Facility, our continued access to the SBA debentures, future borrowings and future offerings of debt and equity securities.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future equity offerings, including our dividend reinvestment plan (“DRIP”) and our equity ATM program, and issuances of senior securities or future borrowings, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, we cannot assure you that our plans to raise capital will be successful. In this regard, because our common stock has historically traded at a price below our current net asset value per share and we are limited in our ability to sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share, we have been and may continue to be limited in our ability to raise equity capital.

In addition, we intend to distribute to our stockholders substantially all of our operating taxable income in order to satisfy the distribution requirement applicable to RICs under the Code. In satisfying this distribution requirement, in accordance with certain applicable provisions of the Code and the Treasury regulations and a revenue procedure issued by the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”), a RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC subject to a limitation that the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders must be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. We may rely on the revenue procedure in future periods to satisfy our RIC distribution requirement.

Also, as a BDC, we generally are required to meet a coverage ratio of total assets, less liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to total senior securities, which include all of our borrowings and any outstanding preferred stock, of at least 200.0%, reduced to 150.0% effective April 16, 2019 following the approval received from the board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, on April 16, 2018. This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow. Our asset coverage ratio, as defined in the 1940 Act, was 184.2% as of August 31, 2022 and 209.2% as of February 28, 2022. To fund growth in our investment portfolio in the future, we anticipate needing to raise additional capital from various sources, including the equity markets and other debt-related markets, which may or may not be available on favorable terms, if at all.

Consequently, we may not have the funds or the ability to fund new investments, to make additional investments in our portfolio companies, to fund our unfunded commitments to portfolio companies, to pay dividends or to repay borrowings. Also, the illiquidity of our portfolio investments may make it difficult for us to sell these investments when desired and, if we are required to sell these investments, we may realize significantly less than their recorded value.

Due to the diverse capital sources available to us at this time, we believe we have adequate liquidity to support our near-term capital requirements. As the impact of COVID-19 continues to evolve, we will continually evaluate our overall liquidity position and take proactive steps to maintain that position based on the current circumstances. This “Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources” section should be read in conjunction with “Recent COVID-19 Developments” above, as well as with the notes of our consolidated financial statements.

### **Madison Revolving Credit Facility**

The senior secured revolving credit facility we entered into with Madison Capital Funding LLC (the “Madison Credit Facility”) on June 30, 2010, was most recently amended on September 3, 2021 and then fully repaid and terminated on October 4, 2021.

### **Encina Credit Facility**

Below is a summary of the terms of the senior secured revolving credit facility we entered into with Encina Lender Finance, LLC on October 4, 2021.

**Commitment.** The Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility in the initial facility amount of \$50.0 million (the “Facility Amount”). The Company has the ability to request an increase in the Facility Amount during the first two years following the closing date to up to \$75.0 million. The commitment termination date is October 4, 2024.

**Availability.** The Company can draw up to the lesser of (i) the Facility Amount and (ii) the Borrowing Base. The Borrowing Base is an amount equal to (i) the difference of (A) the product of the applicable advance rate which varies from 50.0% to 75.0% depending on the type of loan asset (Defaulted Loans being excluded in that they carry an advance rate of 0%) and the value, determined in accordance with the Encina Credit Facility (the “Adjusted Borrowing Value”), of certain “eligible” loan assets pledged as security for the loan (the “Borrowing Base Value”) and (B) the Excess Concentration Amount, as calculated in accordance with the Encina Credit Facility, plus (ii) any amounts held in the Prefunding Account and, without duplication, Excess Cash held in the Collection Account, less (iii) the product of (a) the amount of any undrawn funding commitments the Company has under any loan asset and (b) the Unfunded Exposure Haircut Percentage, and less (iv) \$100,000. Each loan asset held by the Company as of the date on which the Encina Credit Facility was closed was valued as of that date and each loan asset that the Company acquires after such date will be valued at the lowest of its fair value, its face value (excluding accrued interest) and the purchase price paid for such loan asset. Adjustments to the value of a loan asset will be made to reflect, among other things and under certain circumstances, changes in its fair value, a default by the obligor on the loan asset, insolvency of the obligor, acceleration of the loan asset, and certain modifications to the terms of the loan asset.

The Encina Credit Facility contains limitations on the type of loan assets that are “eligible” to be included in the Borrowing Base and as to the concentration level of certain categories of loan assets in the Borrowing Base such as restrictions on geographic and industry concentrations, asset size and quality, payment frequency, status and terms, average life, and collateral interests. In addition, if an asset is to remain an “eligible” loan asset, the Company may not make changes to the payment, amortization, collateral and certain other terms of the loan assets without the consent of the administrative agent that will either result in subordination of the loan asset or be materially adverse to the lenders.

The Encina Credit Facility requires certain minimum drawn amounts. For the period beginning on the closing date and ended April 4, 2022, the minimum funding amount was \$12.5 million. For the period beginning on April 5, 2022 through maturity, the minimum funding amount is the greater of \$25.0 million and 50% of the Facility Amount in effect from time to time.

**Collateral.** The Encina Credit Facility is secured by assets of Saratoga Investment Funding II LLC (“SIF II”) and pledged to the lender under the credit facility. SIF II is a wholly owned special purpose entity formed by the Company for the purpose of entering into the Encina Credit Facility.

**Interest Rate and Fees.** Under the Encina Credit Facility, funds are borrowed from or through certain lenders at the greater of the prevailing LIBOR rate and 0.75%, plus an applicable margin of 4.00%. The Encina Credit Facility includes benchmark replacement provisions which permit the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to select a replacement rate upon the unavailability of LIBOR. In addition, the Company pays the lenders a commitment fee of 0.75% per year (or 0.50% if the ratio of advances outstanding to aggregate commitments is greater than or equal to 50%) on the unused amount of the Encina Credit Facility for the duration of the term of the credit facility. Accrued interest and commitment fees are payable monthly in arrears. The Company was also obligated to pay certain other fees to the lenders in connection with the closing of the Encina Credit Facility.

**Collateral Tests.** It is a condition precedent to any borrowing under the Encina Credit Facility that the principal amount outstanding under the Encina Credit Facility, after giving effect to the proposed borrowings, not exceed the Borrowing Base (the “Borrowing Base Test”). In addition to satisfying the Borrowing Base Test, the following tests must also be satisfied (together with Borrowing Base Test, the “Collateral Tests”):

- o **Interest Coverage Ratio.** The ratio (expressed as a percentage) of interest collections with respect to pledged loan assets, less certain fees and expenses relating to the Encina Credit Facility, to accrued interest and commitment fees payable to the lenders under the Encina Credit Facility for the last 6 payment periods must equal at least 175.0%.

- o *Overcollateralization Ratio.* The ratio (expressed as a percentage) of the aggregate Adjusted Borrowing Value of “eligible” pledged loan assets plus the fair value of certain ineligible pledged loan assets (in each case, subject to certain adjustments) to outstanding borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility plus the Unfunded Exposure Amount must equal at least 200.0%.

The Encina Credit Facility also may require payment of outstanding borrowings or replacement of pledged loan assets upon the Company’s breach of its representation and warranty that pledged loan assets included in the Borrowing Base are “eligible” loan assets. Such ineligible collateral loans will be excluded from the calculation of the Borrowing Base and may lead to a Borrowing Base Deficiency, which may be cured by effecting one or more (or any combination thereof) of the following actions: (A) deposit into or credit to the collection account cash and eligible investments, (B) repay outstanding borrowings (together with certain costs and expenses), (C) sell or substitute loan assets in accordance with the Encina Credit Facility, or (D) pledge additional loan assets as collateral. Compliance with the Collateral Tests is also a condition to the discretionary sale of pledged loan assets by the Company.

*Priority of Payments.* The priority of payments provisions of the Encina Credit Facility require, after payment of specified fees and expenses, that collections of interest from the loan assets and, to the extent that these are insufficient, collections of principal from the loan assets, be applied on each payment date to payment of outstanding borrowings if the Borrowing Base Test, the Overcollateralization Ratio and the Interest Coverage Ratio would not otherwise be met.

*Operating Expenses.* The priority of payments provision of the Encina Credit Facility provides for the payment of certain operating expenses of the Company out of collections on interest and principal in accordance with the priority established in such provision. The operating expenses payable pursuant to the priority of payment provisions is limited to \$200,000 per annum.

*Covenants; Representations and Warranties; Events of Default.* The Encina Credit Facility contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, negative covenants and events of default. The Encina Credit Facility does not contain grace periods for breach by the Company of any negative covenants or of certain of the affirmative covenants, including, without limitation, those related to preservation of the existence and separateness of the Company. Other events of default under the Encina Credit Facility include, among other things, the following:

- o failure of the Company to maintain an Interest Coverage Ratio of less than 175.0%;
- o failure of the Company to maintain an Overcollateralization Ratio of less than 200.0%;
- o the filing of certain ERISA or tax liens on assets of the Company or the Equityholder;
- o failure by Specified Holders to collectively, directly or indirectly, own and control at least 51% of the outstanding equity interests of Saratoga Investment Advisor, or (y) possess the right to elect (through contract, ownership of voting securities or otherwise) at all times a majority of the board of directors (or similar governing body) of Saratoga Investment Advisor and to direct the management policies and decisions of Saratoga Investment Advisor, or (ii) the dissolution, termination or liquidation in whole or in part, transfer or other disposition, in each case, of all or substantially all of the assets of, Saratoga Investment Advisor;
- o indictment or conviction of Saratoga Investment Advisors or any “key person” for a felony offense, or any fraud, embezzlement or misappropriation of funds by Saratoga Investment Advisors or any “key person” and, in the case of “key persons,” without a reputable, experienced individual reasonably satisfactory to Encina Lender Finance appointed to replace such key person within 30 days;
- o resignation, termination, disability or death of a “key person” or failure of any “key person” to provide active participation in Saratoga Investment Advisors’ daily activities, all without a reputable, experienced individual reasonably satisfactory to Encina Lender Finance appointed within 30 days.

*Fees and Expenses.* The Company paid certain fees and reimbursed Encina Lender Finance, LLC for the aggregate amount of all documented, out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including the reasonable fees and expenses of lawyers, incurred by Encina Lender Finance, LLC in connection with the Encina Credit Facility and the carrying out of any and all acts contemplated thereunder up to and as of the date of closing. These amounts totaled \$1.4 million.

As of August 31, 2022, we had \$25.0 million outstanding borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility and \$233.6 million of SBA- guaranteed debentures outstanding (which are discussed below).

### ***SBA-guaranteed debentures***

In addition, we, through two wholly owned subsidiaries, sought and obtained licenses from the SBA to operate an SBIC. In this regard, on March 28, 2012, our wholly owned subsidiary, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC LP, received a license from the SBA to operate as an SBIC under Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 and on August 14, 2019, our wholly owned subsidiary, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC II LP, also received a license. SBICs are designated to stimulate the flow of private equity capital to eligible small businesses. Under SBA regulations, SBICs may make loans to eligible small businesses and invest in the equity securities of small businesses.

The SBIC licenses allows our SBIC subsidiaries to obtain leverage by issuing SBA-guaranteed debentures. SBA-guaranteed debentures are non-recourse, interest only debentures with interest payable semi-annually and have a ten-year maturity. The principal amount of SBA-guaranteed debentures is not required to be paid prior to maturity but may be prepaid at any time without penalty. The interest rate of SBA-guaranteed debentures is fixed on a semi-annual basis at a market-driven spread over U.S. Treasury Notes with 10-year maturities.

SBA regulations previously limited the amount that our SBIC subsidiary may borrow to a maximum of \$150.0 million when it has at least \$75.0 million in regulatory capital, receives a capital commitment from the SBA and has been through an examination by the SBA subsequent to licensing. This maximum has been increased by SBA regulators for new licenses to \$175.0 million of SBA debentures when it has at least \$87.5 million in regulatory capital. SBIC II LP's SBIC license provides up to \$175.0 million in additional long-term capital in the form of SBA-guaranteed debentures. The SBIC LP and SBIC II LP are regulated by the SBA. As a result of the 2016 omnibus spending bill signed into law in December 2015, the maximum amount of SBA-guaranteed debentures that affiliated SBIC funds can have outstanding was increased from \$225.0 million to \$350.0 million, subject to SBA approval. Our wholly owned SBIC subsidiaries are able to borrow funds from the SBA against regulatory capital (which generally approximates equity capital in the respective SBIC) and is subject to customary regulatory requirements, including, but not limited to, a periodic examination by the SBA. With this license approval, Saratoga can grow its SBA relationship from \$150.0 million to \$325.0 million of committed capital.

We received exemptive relief from the SEC to permit us to exclude the senior securities issued by of our SBIC subsidiaries from the definition of senior securities in the asset coverage requirement applicable to the Company under the 1940 Act. This allows us increased flexibility under the asset coverage requirement by permitting us to borrow up to \$325.0 million more than we would otherwise be able to absent the receipt of this exemptive relief. On April 16, 2018, as permitted by the Small Business Credit Availability Act, which was signed into law on March 23, 2018, our independent directors approved of our becoming subject to a reduced minimum asset coverage ratio of 150.0% from 200% under Sections 18(a)(1) and 18(a)(2) of the 1940 Act. The 150% asset coverage ratio became effective on April 16, 2019.

As of August 31, 2022, our SBIC LP subsidiary had \$75.0 million in regulatory capital and \$67.7 million in SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding and our SBIC II LP subsidiary had \$87.5 million in regulatory capital and \$166.0 million in SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding.

### ***Unsecured notes***

In May 2013, the Company issued \$48.3 million in aggregate principal amount of 7.50% fixed-rate notes due 2020 (the “2020 Notes”). The 2020 Notes were redeemed in full on January 13, 2017 and are no longer listed on the NYSE.

On May 29, 2015, we entered into a Debt Distribution Agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co Inc. through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2020 Notes through an ATM offering. Prior to the 2020 Notes being redeemed in full, the Company had sold 539,725 bonds with a principal of \$13.5 million at an average price of \$25.31 for aggregate net proceeds of \$13.4 million (net of transaction costs).

On December 21, 2016, we issued \$74.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 2023 Notes for net proceeds of \$71.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$2.3 million and offering costs of approximately \$0.5 million. The net proceeds from the offering were used to repay all of the outstanding indebtedness under the 2020 Notes (as described above), and for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. On December 21, 2019 and February 7, 2020, the Company redeemed \$50.0 million and \$24.5 million, respectively, in aggregate principal amount of the \$74.5 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 2023 Notes and are no longer listed on the NYSE.

On August 28, 2018, the Company issued \$40.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.25% 2025 Notes for net proceeds of \$38.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.3 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.3 million. The issuance included the full exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase an additional \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.25% 2025 Notes within 30 days. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.6 million related to the 6.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 6.25% 2025 Notes.

On February 5, 2019, the Company issued an additional \$20.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.25% 2025 Notes for net proceeds of \$19.2 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.6 million and discount of \$0.2 million. The additional 6.25% 2025 Notes were treated as a single series with the existing 6.25% 2025 Notes under the indenture and had the same terms as the existing 6.25% 2025 Notes. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. The issuance included the full exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase an additional \$2.5 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.25% 2025 Notes within 30 days. The net proceeds from this offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. The financing costs and discount of \$1.0 million related to the 6.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 6.25% 2025 Notes.

On August 31, 2021, the Company redeemed \$60.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 6.25% 2025 Notes at par. The 6.25% 2025 Notes were listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol of “SAF” with a par value of \$25.00 per share and have been delisted following the full redemption on August 31, 2021.

On June 24, 2020, the Company issued \$37.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 7.25% fixed-rate notes due 2025 (the “7.25% 2025 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$36.3 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.2 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.3 million. On July 6, 2020, the underwriters exercised their option in full to purchase an additional \$5.625 million in aggregate principal amount of its 7.25% unsecured notes due 2025. Net proceeds to the Company were \$5.4 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.2 million. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.6 million related to the 7.25% 2025 Notes have been capitalized and were amortized over the term of the 7.25% 2025 Notes.

On July 14, 2022, the Company redeemed \$43.1 million in aggregate principal amount of the issued and outstanding 7.25% 2025 Notes. The 7.25% 2025 Notes were listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol of “SAK”, and have been delisted following the full redemption on July 14, 2022.

On July 9, 2020, the Company issued \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 7.75% fixed-rate Notes due in 2025 (the “7.75% 2025 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$4.8 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.2 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. Interest on the 7.75% Notes 2025 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 7.75% per year, beginning August 31, 2020. The 7.75% Notes 2025 mature on July 9, 2025 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.3 million related to the 7.75% Notes 2025 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 7.75% 2025 Notes. The 7.75% 2025 Notes are unlisted and have a par value of \$25.00 per share.

At August 31, 2022, the total 7.75% 2025 Notes outstanding was \$5.0 million.

On December 29, 2020, the Company issued \$5.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% fixed-rate notes due in 2027 (the “6.25% Notes 2027”). Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. Interest on the 6.25% Notes 2027 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.25% per year, beginning February 28, 2021. The 6.25% Notes 2027 mature on December 29, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option, on or after December 29, 2024. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.1 million related to the 6.25% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.25% Notes 2027.

On January 28, 2021, the Company issued \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 6.25% Notes 2027 for net proceeds of \$9.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.3 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.0 million. Interest on the 6.25% Notes 2027 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.25% per year. The 6.25% Notes 2027 mature on January 28, 2027 and commencing January 28, 2023, may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after December 29, 2024. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$0.3 million related to the 6.25% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.25% Notes 2027.

At August 31, 2022, the total 6.25% 2027 Notes outstanding was \$15.0 million.

On March 10, 2021, the Company issued \$50.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 4.375% Notes 2026 for net proceeds of \$49.0 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.0 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. Interest on the 4.375% Notes 2026 is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 28 and August 28, at a rate of 4.375% per year. The 4.375% Notes 2026 mature on February 28, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time on or after November 28, 2025 at par plus a “make-whole” premium, and thereafter at par. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.2 million related to the 4.375% Notes 2026 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 4.375% Notes 2026.

On July 15, 2021, the Company issued an additional \$125.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 4.375% Notes 2026 (the “Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes”) for net proceeds for approximately \$123.5 million, based on the public offering price of 101.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes, after deducting the underwriting discount of \$2.5 million and offering expenses of \$0.2 million payable by the Company. The net proceeds from the offering were used to redeem all of the outstanding 6.25% 2025 Notes (as described above), and for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. The Additional 4.375% 2026 Notes were treated as a single series with the existing 4.375% 2026 Notes under the indenture and had the same terms as the existing 4.375% 2026 Notes.

At August 31, 2022, the total 4.375% Notes 2026 outstanding was \$175.0 million.

On January 19, 2022, the Company issued \$75.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 4.35% fixed-rate Notes due in 2027 (the “4.35% Notes 2027”) for net proceeds of \$73.0 million, based on the public offering price of 99.317% of the aggregate principal amount of the 4.35% Notes 2027, after deducting the underwriting commissions of approximately \$1.5 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.2 million. Interest on the 4.35% Notes 2027 is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 28 and August 28, at a rate of 4.35% per year, beginning August 28, 2022. The 4.35% Notes 2027 mature on February 28, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company’s option at any time prior to November 28, 2026, at par plus a “make-whole” premium, and thereafter at par. The net proceeds from the offering were used for general corporate purposes in accordance with our investment objective and strategies. Financing costs of \$1.7 million related to the 4.35% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the Notes.

At August 31, 2022 the total 4.35% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$75.0 million.

On April 27, 2022, the Company issued \$87.5 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.00% fixed-rate notes due 2027 (the “6.00% Notes 2027”) for net proceeds of \$84.8 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$2.7 million. Offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.1 million. On May 10, 2022, the underwriters partially exercised their option to purchase an additional \$10.0 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.00% Notes 2027. Net proceeds to the Company were \$9.7 million after deducting underwriting commissions of approximately \$0.3 million. Interest on the 6.00% Notes 2027 is paid quarterly in arrears on February 28, May 31, August 31 and November 30, at a rate of 6.00% per year, beginning August 31, 2022. The 6.00% Notes 2027 mature on April 30, 2027 and commencing April 27, 2024, may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option. Financing costs of \$3.0 million related to the 6.00% Notes 2027 have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.00% 2027 Notes. The 6.00% 2027 Notes are listed on the NYSE under the trading symbol “SAT” with a par value of \$25.00 per share.

On August 15, 2022, the Company issued \$8.0 million in aggregate principal amount of our 6.00% fixed-rate notes due 2027 (the “6.00% 2027 Notes”) for net proceeds of \$7.8 million, based on the public offering price of 97.80% of the aggregate principal amount of the 6.00% Notes 2027. Additional offering costs incurred were approximately \$0.03 million. Additional financing costs of \$0.03 million related to the 6.00% 2027 Notes have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the 6.00% 2027 Notes.

At August 31, 2022 the total 6.00% Notes 2027 outstanding was \$105.5 million.

At August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, the fair value of investments, cash and cash equivalents and cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts were as follows:

	August 31, 2022		February 28, 2022	
	Fair Value	Percentage of Total	Fair Value	Percentage of Total
	(\$ in thousands)			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,068	0.3%	\$ 47,258	5.4%
Cash and cash equivalents, reserve accounts	9,579	1.0	5,613	0.6
First lien term loans	793,011	80.5	631,573	72.6
Second lien term loans	23,662	4.5	44,385	5.1
Unsecured term loans	16,841	1.8	38,030	4.4
Structured finance securities	32,327	3.4	15,931	1.8
Equity interests	82,096	8.5	87,648	10.1
Total	\$ 960,584	100.0%	\$ 870,438	100.0%

On July 13, 2018, the Company issued 1,150,000 shares of its common stock priced at \$25.00 per share (par value \$0.001 per share) at an aggregate total of \$28.75 million. The net proceeds, after deducting underwriting commissions of \$1.15 million and offering costs of approximately \$0.2 million, amounted to approximately \$27.4 million. The Company also granted the underwriters a 30-day option to purchase up to an additional 172,500 shares of its common stock, which was not exercised.

On March 16, 2017, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc., through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$30.0 million of our common stock through an ATM offering. Subsequent to this, BB&T Capital Markets and B. Riley FBR, Inc. were added to the equity ATM program. On July 11, 2019, the amount of the common stock to be offered was increased to \$70.0 million, and on October 8, 2019, the amount of the common stock to be offered was increased to \$130.0 million. This agreement was terminated as of July 29, 2021, and as of that date, the Company had sold 3,922,018 shares for gross proceeds of \$97.1 million at an average price of \$24.77 for aggregate net proceeds of \$95.9 million (net of transaction costs).

On July 30, 2021, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Ladenburg Thalmann & Co. Inc. and Compass Point Research and Trading, LLC (the “Agents”), through which we may offer for sale, from time to time, up to \$150.0 million of our common stock through the Agents, or to them, as principal for their account. As of August 31, 2022, the Company sold 4,840,361 shares for gross proceeds of \$124.0 million at an average price of \$25.61 for aggregate net proceeds of \$122.4 million (net of transaction costs). During the three and six months ended August 31, 2022, there were no shares sold pursuant to the equity distribution agreement with the Agents.

On September 24, 2014, the Company announced the approval of an open market share repurchase plan that allowed it to repurchase up to 200,000 shares of its common stock at prices below its NAV as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements (the "Share Repurchase Plan"). On October 7, 2015, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year and increased the number of shares the Company is permitted to repurchase at prices below its NAV, as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements, to 400,000 shares of its common stock. On October 5, 2016, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to October 15, 2017 and increased the number of shares the Company is permitted to repurchase at prices below its NAV, as reported in its then most recently published consolidated financial statements, to 600,000 shares of its common stock. On October 10, 2017, January 8, 2019 and January 7, 2020, our board of directors extended the Share Repurchase Plan for another year to October 15, 2018, January 15, 2020 and January 15, 2021, respectively, each time leaving the number of shares unchanged at 600,000 shares of its common stock. On May 4, 2020, our board of directors increased the Share Repurchase Plan to 1.3 million shares of common stock. On January 5, 2021, our board of directors extended the Shares Repurchase Plan for another year to January 15, 2022, leaving the number of shares unchanged at 1.3 million shares of common stock. On January 4, 2022, our board of directors extended the Shares Repurchase Plan for another year to January 15, 2023, leaving the number of shares unchanged at 1.3 million shares of common stock. As of August 31, 2022, the Company purchased 803,963 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$21.47 for approximately \$17.3 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan. During the three months ended August 31, 2022, the Company purchased 153,350 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$24.04 for approximately \$3.7 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan. During the six months ended August 31, 2022, the Company purchased 295,527 shares of common stock, at the average price of \$25.11 for approximately \$7.4 million pursuant to the Share Repurchase Plan.

On August 29, 2022, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.54 per share payable on September 29, 2022, to common stockholders of record on September 14, 2022. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$5.3 million in cash and 52,313 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$22.00 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on September 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28 and 29, 2022.

On May 26, 2022, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.53 per share payable on June 29, 2022, to common stockholders of record on June 14, 2022. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$5.1 million in cash and 48,590 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$22.40 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on June 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28 and 29, 2022.

On February 24, 2022, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.53 per share payable on March 28, 2022, to common stockholders of record on March 14, 2022. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$5.3 million in cash and 42,825 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$25.89 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on March 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 28, 2022.

On November 30, 2021, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.53 per share payable on January 19, 2022, to common stockholders of record on January 4, 2021. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$5.3 million in cash and 41,520 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$26.85 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on January 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18 and 19, 2022.

On August 26, 2021, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.52 per share payable on September 28, 2021, to common stockholders of record on September 14, 2021. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$4.9 million in cash and 38,016 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$26.76 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on September 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27 and 28, 2021.

On May 27, 2021, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.44 per share payable on June 29, 2021, to common stockholders of record on June 15, 2021. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$4.1 million in cash and 33,100 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$25.03 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on June 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28 and 29, 2021.



On March 22, 2021, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.43 per share payable on April 22, 2021, to common stockholders of record on April 8, 2021. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.9 million in cash and 38,580 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$23.69 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on April 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21 and 22, 2021.

On January 5, 2021, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.42 per share, which was paid on February 10, 2021, to common stockholders of record as of January 26, 2021. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.8 million in cash and 41,388 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$21.75 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on January 28, 29 and February 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9 and 10, 2021.

On October 7, 2020, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.41 per share, which was paid on November 10, 2020, to common stockholders of record as of October 26, 2020. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.8 million in cash and 45,706 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$17.63 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on October 28, 29, 30 and November 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10, 2020.

On July 7, 2020, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.40 per share payable on August 12, 2020, to common stockholders of record on July 27, 2020. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.7 million in cash and 47,098 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$16.45 per share, which equaled 95.0% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on July 30, 31 and August 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 and 12, 2020.

On January 8, 2020, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.56 per share, which was paid on February 6, 2020, to common stockholders of record on January 24, 2020. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$5.4 million in cash and 35,682 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$25.44 per share, which equaled 95.0% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on January 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 and February 3, 4, 5 and 6, 2020.

On August 27, 2019, the Company declared a dividend of \$0.56 per share, which was paid on September 26, 2019, to common stockholders of record on September 13, 2019. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$4.5 million in cash and 34,575 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$23.34 per share, which equaled 95.0% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on September 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25 and 26, 2019.

On May 28, 2019, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.55 per share, which was paid on June 27, 2019, to common stockholders of record as of June 13, 2019. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.6 million in cash and 31,545 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$22.65 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on June 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26 and 27, 2019.

On February 26, 2019, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.54 per share, which was paid on March 28, 2019, to common stockholders of record as of March 14, 2019. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.5 million in cash and 31,240 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$21.36 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on March 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27 and 28, 2019.

On November 27, 2018, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.53 per share, which was paid on January 2, 2019, to common stockholders of record on December 17, 2018. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the Company's DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.4 million in cash and 30,796 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$18.88 per share, which equaled 95.0% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on December 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 2018 and January 2, 2019.

On August 28, 2018, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.52 per share, which was paid on September 27, 2018, to common stockholders of record as of September 17, 2018. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.3 million in cash and 25,862 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$22.35 per share, which equaled 95.0% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on September 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26 and 27, 2018.

On May 30, 2018, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.51 per share, which was paid on June 27, 2018, to common stockholders of record as of June 15, 2018. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$2.7 million in cash and 21,562 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$23.72 per share, which equaled 95.0% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on June 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26 and 27, 2018.

On February 26, 2018, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.50 per share, which was paid on March 26, 2018, to common stockholders of record as of March 14, 2018. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$2.6 million in cash and 25,354 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$19.91 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on March 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 26, 2018.

On November 29, 2017, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.49 per share, which was paid on December 27, 2017, to common stockholders of record on December 15, 2017. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$2.5 million in cash and 25,435 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$21.14 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on December 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26 and 27, 2017.

On August 28, 2017, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.48 per share, which was paid on September 26, 2017, to common stockholders of record on September 15, 2017. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$2.2 million in cash and 33,551 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.6% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$20.19 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on September 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25 and 26, 2017.

On May 30, 2017, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.47 per share, which was paid on June 27, 2017, to common stockholders of record on June 15, 2017. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$2.3 million in cash and 26,222 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$20.04 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on June 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26 and 27, 2017.

On February 28, 2017, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.46 per share, which was paid on March 28, 2017, to common stockholders of record as of March 15, 2017. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$2.0 million in cash and 29,096 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.5% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$21.38 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on March 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27 and 28, 2017.

On January 12, 2017, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.45 per share, which was paid on February 9, 2017, to common stockholders of record as of January 31, 2017. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$1.6 million in cash and 50,453 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.9% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$20.25 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on January 27, 30, 31 and February 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 and 9, 2017.

On October 5, 2016, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.44 per share, which was paid on November 9, 2016, to common stockholders of record as of October 31, 2016. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$1.5 million in cash and 58,548 newly issued shares of common stock, or 1.0% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$17.12 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on October 27, 28, 31 and November 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 9, 2016.

On August 8, 2016, our board of directors declared a special dividend of \$0.20 per share, which was paid on September 5, 2016, to common stockholders of record as of August 24, 2016. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$0.7 million in cash and 24,786 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$17.06 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on August 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31 and September 1 and 2, 2016.

On July 7, 2016, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.43 per share, which was paid on August 9, 2016, to common stockholders of record as of July 29, 2016. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$1.5 million in cash and 58,167 newly issued shares of common stock, or 1.0% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$16.32 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on July 27, 28, 29 and August 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9, 2016.

On March 31, 2016, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.41 per share, which was paid on April 27, 2016, to common stockholders of record as of April 15, 2016. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$1.5 million in cash and 56,728 newly issued shares of common stock, or 1.0% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$15.43 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on April 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26 and 27, 2016.

On January 12, 2016, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.40 per share, which was paid on February 29, 2016, to common stockholders of record as of February 1, 2016. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$1.4 million in cash and 66,765 newly issued shares of common stock, or 1.2% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$13.11 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on February 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 29, 2016.

On October 7, 2015, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.36 per share, which was paid on November 30, 2015, to common stockholders of record as of November 2, 2015. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$1.1 million in cash and 61,029 newly issued shares of common stock, or 1.1% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$14.53 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on November 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27 and 30, 2015.

On July 8, 2015, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.33 per share, which was paid on August 31, 2015, to common stockholders of record as of August 3, 2015. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$1.1 million in cash and 47,861 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.9% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$15.28 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on August 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 31, 2015.

On May 14, 2015, our board of directors declared a special dividend of \$1.00 per share, which was paid on June 5, 2015, to common stockholders of record on as of May 26, 2015. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$3.4 million in cash and 126,230 newly issued shares of common stock, or 2.3% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$16.47 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on May 22, 26, 27, 28, 29 and June 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, 2015.

On April 9, 2015, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.27 per share, which was paid on May 29, 2015, to common stockholders of record as of May 4, 2015. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$0.9 million in cash and 33,766 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.6% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$16.78 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on May 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28 and 29, 2015.

On September 24, 2014, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.22 per share, which was paid on February 27, 2015, to common stockholders of record on February 2, 2015. Shareholders have the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, or receive shares of common stock, pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$0.8 million in cash and 26,858 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.5% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$14.97 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on February 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27, 2015.

Also, on September 24, 2014, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$0.18 per share, which was paid on November 28, 2014, to common stockholders of record on November 3, 2014. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash or receive shares of common stock pursuant to the DRIP. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$0.6 million in cash and 22,283 newly issued shares of common stock, or 0.4% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$14.37 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on November 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26 and 28, 2014.

On October 30, 2013, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$2.65 per share, which was paid on December 27, 2013, to common stockholders of record as of November 13, 2013. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, shares of common stock, or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, provided that the aggregate cash payable to all shareholders was limited to approximately \$2.5 million or \$0.53 per share. This dividend was declared in reliance on certain private letter rulings issued by the IRS concluding that a RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC subject to a limitation on the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders, which limitation must be at least 20.0% of the aggregate declared distribution. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of approximately \$2.5 million in cash and 649,500 shares of common stock, or 13.7% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The amount of cash elected to be received was greater than the cash limit of 20.0% of the aggregate dividend amount, thus resulting in the payment of a combination of cash and stock to shareholders who elected to receive cash. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$15.439 per share, which 95% of equaled the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on December 11, 13, and 16, 2013.

On November 9, 2012, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$4.25 per share, which was paid on December 31, 2012, to common stockholders of record as of November 20, 2012. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, shares of common stock, or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, provided that the aggregate cash payable to all shareholders was limited to approximately \$3.3 million or \$0.85 per share. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of \$3.3 million in cash and 853,455 shares of common stock, or 22.0% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The amount of cash elected to be received was greater than the cash limit of 20.0% of the aggregate dividend amount, thus resulting in the payment of a combination of cash and stock to shareholders who elected to receive cash. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$15.444 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on December 14, 17 and 19, 2012.

On November 15, 2011, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$3.00 per share, which was paid on December 30, 2011, to common stockholders of record as of November 25, 2011. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, shares of common stock, or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, provided that the aggregate cash payable to all shareholders was limited to \$2.0 million or \$0.60 per share. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of \$2.0 million in cash and 599,584 shares of common stock, or 18.0% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The amount of cash elected to be received was greater than the cash limit of 20.0% of the aggregate dividend amount, thus resulting in the payment of a combination of cash and stock to shareholders who elected to receive cash. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$13.117067 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on December 20, 21 and 22, 2011.

On November 12, 2010, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$4.40 per share to shareholders payable in cash or shares of our common stock, in accordance with the provisions of the IRS Revenue Procedure 2010-12, which allows a publicly-traded regulated investment company to satisfy its distribution requirements with a distribution paid partly in common stock provided that at least 10.0% of the distribution is payable in cash. The dividend was paid on December 29, 2010 to common shareholders of record on November 19, 2010. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of \$1.2 million in cash and 596,235 shares of common stock, or 22.0% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The amount of cash elected to be received was greater than the cash limit of 10.0% of the aggregate dividend amount, thus resulting in the payment of a combination of cash and stock to shareholders who elected to receive cash. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$17.8049 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on December 20, 21 and 22, 2010.

On November 13, 2009, our board of directors declared a dividend of \$18.25 per share, which was paid on December 31, 2009, to common stockholders of record as of November 25, 2009. Shareholders had the option to receive payment of the dividend in cash, shares of common stock, or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, provided that the aggregate cash payable to all shareholders was limited to \$2.1 million or \$0.25 per share. Based on shareholder elections, the dividend consisted of \$2.1 million in cash and 864,872.5 shares of common stock, or 104.0% of our outstanding common stock prior to the dividend payment. The amount of cash elected to be received was greater than the cash limit of 13.7% of the aggregate dividend amount, thus resulting in the payment of a combination of cash and stock to shareholders who elected to receive cash. The number of shares of common stock comprising the stock portion was calculated based on a price of \$1.5099 per share, which equaled 95% of the volume weighted average trading price per share of the common stock on December 24 and 28, 2009.

We cannot provide any assurance that these measures will provide sufficient sources of liquidity to support our operations and growth.

Our asset coverage ratio, as defined in the 1940 Act, was 184.2% as of August 31, 2022 and 209.3% as of February 28, 2022.

### Subsequent Events

On July 9, 2020, the Company entered into the Notes Purchase Agreement (the “Notes Purchase Agreement”) governing the issuance of its 7.75% Notes due 2025 in the aggregate principal amount of \$5.0 million to an institutional investor (the “Purchaser”) in a private placement. Pursuant to the terms of the Notes Purchase Agreement, upon the mutual agreement of the Company and the Purchaser, the Company may issue additional notes with modified pricing terms, in the aggregate, up to a maximum of \$50.0 million in one or more private offerings. On January 28, 2021, the Company entered into the First Supplemental Notes Purchase Agreement (the “First Supplemental Agreement”) governing the issuance of its 6.25% Notes due 2027 in the aggregate principal amount of \$10.0 million to the Purchaser in a private placement. On September 8, 2022, the Company entered into the Second Supplemental Notes Purchase Agreement (the “Second Supplemental Agreement”) governing the issuance of its 7.00% Notes due 2025 (the “7.00% 2025 Notes”) in the aggregate principal amount of \$12.0 million to the Purchaser in a private placement. In addition, pursuant to the Second Supplement Agreement, upon the mutual agreement of the Company and the Purchaser, the Purchaser may purchase from the Company up to an additional \$8.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 7.00% 2025 Notes by September 30, 2022, which did not occur. The 7.00% 2025 Notes were delivered and paid for on September 8, 2022. Upon the issuance of the 7.00% 2025 Notes, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Company’s unsecured notes held by the Purchaser under the Notes Purchase Agreement, the First Supplemental Agreement and the Second Supplemental Agreement, collectively, is \$27.0 million.

On September 29, 2022, the Company announced that it received notification from the Small Business Administration (the “SBA”) that the Company’s application for a third Small Business Investment Company (“SBIC”) license has been approved. The new SBIC license will provide up to \$175 million in additional long-term capital in the form of SBA-guaranteed debentures, subject to the issuance of a leverage commitment by the SBA. Under current SBIC regulations, for two or more SBICs under common control, the maximum amount of outstanding SBA debentures cannot exceed \$350.0 million with at least \$175.0 million in combined regulatory capital.

### Contractual obligations

The following table shows our payment obligations for repayment of debt and other contractual obligations at August 31, 2022:

Long-Term Debt Obligations	Total	Payment Due by Period			
		Less Than 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
		(\$ in thousands)			
Revolving credit facility	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -
SBA debentures	233,660	-	15,000	33,660	185,000
7.75% 2025 Notes	5,000	-	5,000	-	-
4.375% 2026 Notes	175,000	-	-	175,000	-
4.35% 2027 Notes	75,000	-	-	75,000	-
6.25% 2027 Notes	15,000	-	-	-	15,000
6.00% 2027 Notes	105,500	-	-	105,500	-
Total Long-Term Debt Obligations	\$ 634,160	\$ -	\$ 45,000	\$ 389,160	\$ 200,000

### Off-balance sheet arrangements

As of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022, the Company's off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$90.7 million and \$83.4 million, respectively, of unfunded commitments outstanding to provide debt financing to its portfolio companies or to fund limited partnership interests. Such commitments are generally up to the Company's discretion to approve, or the satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the Company's consolidated statements of assets and liabilities and are not reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

A summary of the unfunded commitments outstanding as of August 31, 2022 and February 28, 2022 is shown in the table below (dollars in thousands):

	<u>August 31,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>February 28,</u> <u>2022</u>
<b>At Company's discretion</b>		
ActiveProspect, Inc.	\$ 10,000	\$ -
Artemis Wax	3,000	3,700
Ascend Software LLC	5,000	5,000
Axero Holdings	-	3,000
Davisware	2,000	2,000
Granite Comfort	5,000	-
JDXpert	5,000	-
Lee's Famous Recipe Chicken	4,000	10,000
Netreo Holdings, LLC	-	4,000
Pepper Palace	3,000	3,000
Procrement Partners	-	2,800
Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV LLC	15,606	17,500
Sceptre Hospitality Resources	250	1,000
Book4Time, Inc.	-	2,000
Total	<u>\$ 52,856</u>	<u>\$ 54,000</u>
<b>At portfolio company's discretion - satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants required</b>		
Ascend Software LLC	\$ 4,200	\$ 6,500
ARC Health	8,500	-
Axero Holdings	-	2,000
Axero Holdings - Revolver	500	500
Davisware, LLC	1,000	1,000
Exigo - DDTL	4,167	-
Exigo - Revolver	833	-
GDS Holdings US, Inc.	1,036	2,786
Granite Comfort	5,000	-
GoReact	500	2,500
JDXpert	1,000	-
Madison Logic - Revolver	1,084	1,084
New England Dental Partners	4,500	4,500
Pepper Palace - DDTL	2,000	2,000
Pepper Palace - Revolver	2,500	2,500
Zollege	1,000	1,000
Lee's Famous Recipe Chicken	-	3,000
Total	<u>\$ 90,676</u>	<u>\$ 83,370</u>

The Company believes its assets will provide adequate coverage to satisfy these unfunded commitments. As of August 31, 2022, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of \$12.6 million and \$25.0 million in available borrowings under the Encina Credit Facility.

### ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Our business activities contain elements of market risk. We consider our principal market risk to be the fluctuation in interest rates. Managing this risk is essential to our business. Accordingly, we have systems and procedures designed to identify and analyze our risks, to establish appropriate policies and thresholds and to continually monitor this risk and thresholds by means of administrative and information technology systems and other policies and processes. In addition, U.S. and global capital markets and credit markets have experienced a higher level of stress due to the global COVID-19 pandemic, which has resulted in an increase in the level of volatility across such markets and a general decline in value of the securities held by us.

Interest rate risk is defined as the sensitivity of our current and future earnings to interest rate volatility, including relative changes in different interest rates, variability of spread relationships, the difference in re-pricing intervals between our assets and liabilities and the effect that interest rates may have on our cash flows. Changes in the general level of interest rates can affect our net interest income, which is the difference between the interest income earned on interest earning assets and our interest expense incurred in connection with our interest-bearing debt and liabilities. Changes in interest rates can also affect, among other things, our ability to acquire leveraged loans, high yield bonds and other debt investments and the value of our investment portfolio.

Our investment income is affected by fluctuations in various interest rates, including LIBOR and the prime rate. Substantially all of our portfolio is, and we expect will continue to be, comprised of floating rate investments that utilize LIBOR. In connection with the COVID-19 pandemic, the U.S. Federal Reserve and other central banks have reduced certain interest rates and LIBOR has decreased. A prolonged reduction in interest rates will reduce our gross investment income and could result in a decrease in our net investment income if such decreases in LIBOR are not offset by a corresponding increase in the spread over LIBOR that we earn on any portfolio investments, a decrease in our operating expenses, including with respect to our income incentive fee, or a decrease in the interest rate of our floating interest rate liabilities tied to LIBOR. Conversely, in a rising interest rate environment, such difference could potentially increase thereby increasing our gross investment income as indicated below. In March 2022, the Federal Reserve raised interest rates by 0.25%, the first increase since December 2018 and, since then, has raised interest rates by an additional 2.00%, and indicated that it would continue to raise interest rates in response to ongoing inflation concerns. Our interest expense is affected by fluctuations in LIBOR only on our Encina Credit Facility. In addition, substantially all of our assets and our Encina Credit Facility have LIBOR transition language to include the use of an acceptable replacement rate, such as SOFR. At August 31, 2022, we had \$609.2 million of borrowings outstanding. In addition, there were \$25.0 million borrowings outstanding under the Encina Credit Facility as of August 31, 2022.

We have analyzed the potential impact of changes in interest rates on interest income from investments. Assuming that our investments as of August 31, 2022 were to remain constant for a full fiscal year and no actions were taken to alter the current interest rate terms, a hypothetical change of a 1.0% increase in interest rates would cause a corresponding increase of approximately \$8.1 million to our interest income. Conversely, a hypothetical change of a 1.0% decrease in interest rates would cause a corresponding decrease of approximately \$7.6 million to our interest income.

Changes in interest rates would have no impact to our current interest and debt financing expense, as all our borrowings, except for the Encina Credit Facility, are fixed rate.

Although management believes that this measure is indicative of our sensitivity to interest rate changes, it does not adjust for potential changes in credit quality, size and composition of the assets on the statements of assets and liabilities and other business developments that could magnify or diminish our sensitivity to interest rate changes, nor does it account for divergences in LIBOR and the commercial paper rate, which have historically moved in tandem but, in times of unusual credit dislocations, have experienced periods of divergence. Accordingly, no assurances can be given that actual results would not materially differ from the potential outcome simulated by this estimate.

For further information, the following table shows the approximate annualized increase or decrease in the components of net investment income due to hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates, assuming no changes in our investments and borrowings as of August 31, 2022.

Basis Point Change	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income	(Increase) Decrease in Interest Expense	Increase (Decrease) in Net Investment Income	Increase (Decrease) in Net Investment Income per Share
(\$ in thousands)				
-100	\$ (7,554)	\$ -	\$ (7,554)	\$ (0.63)
-50	(3,966)	-	(3,966)	(0.33)
-25	(2,018)	-	(2,018)	(0.17)
25	2,018	-	2,018	0.17
50	4,037	-	4,037	0.34
100	8,073	(86)	7,987	0.66
200	16,365	(336)	16,029	1.33
300	24,658	(586)	24,072	2.00
400	32,950	(836)	32,114	2.67

#### ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

- (a) As of the end of the period covered by this report, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Based on that evaluation, our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer have concluded that our current disclosure controls and procedures are effective in facilitating timely decisions regarding required disclosure of any material information relating to us that is required to be disclosed by us in the reports we file or submit under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. However, in evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.
- (b) There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of Exchange Act) that occurred during the quarter ended August 31, 2022 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.



## PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

### Item 1. Legal Proceedings

Neither we nor our wholly owned subsidiaries, Saratoga Investment Funding LLC, Saratoga Investment Funding II, LLC, Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC LP and Saratoga Investment Corp. SBIC II LP, are currently subject to any material legal proceedings.

### Item 1A. Risk Factors

In addition to information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the “Risk Factors” discussed in our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC, which could materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. Other than as set forth below, there have been no material changes during the six months ended August 31, 2022 to the risk factors discussed in “Item 1A. Risk Factors” of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2022. Additional risks or uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results.

### Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

### Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

Not applicable.

### Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

### Item 5. Other Information

None.

## ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

Listed below are the exhibits which are filed as part of this report (according to the number assigned to them in Item 601 of Regulation S-K):

### EXHIBIT INDEX

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
3.1(a)	<a href="#">Articles of Incorporation of Saratoga Investment Corp. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended May 31, 2007).</a>
3.1(b)	<a href="#">Articles of Amendment of Saratoga Investment Corp. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 3, 2010).</a>
3.1(c)	<a href="#">Articles of Amendment of Saratoga Investment Corp. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 13, 2010).</a>
3.2	<a href="#">Third Amended and Restated Bylaws of Saratoga Investment Corp. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 10-Q filed January 6, 2021)</a>
4.1	<a href="#">Specimen certificate of Saratoga Investment Corp.'s common stock, par value \$0.001 per share. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form N-2, File No. 333-169135, filed on September 1, 2010).</a>
4.2	<a href="#">Registration Rights Agreement dated July 30, 2010 between GSC Investment Corp., GSC CDO III L.L.C., and the investors party thereto (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 3, 2010).</a>
4.3	<a href="#">Dividend Reinvestment Plan (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 24, 2014).</a>
4.4	<a href="#">Form of Indenture by and between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2, File No. 333-186323 filed April 30, 2013).</a>
4.5	<a href="#">Form of Articles Supplementary Establishing and Fixing the Rights and Preferences of Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s registration statement on Form N-2 Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1, File No. 333-196526, filed on December 5, 2014).</a>
4.6	<a href="#">Fourth Supplemental Indenture between the Saratoga Investment Corp. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, relating to the 7.25% Note due 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-00732) filed on June 24, 2020).</a>
4.7	<a href="#">Form of 7.25% Notes due 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.11 hereto).</a>
4.8	<a href="#">Eighth Supplemental Indenture between the Saratoga Investment Corp. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, relating to the 4.375% Note due 2026 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-00732) filed on March 10, 2021).</a>
4.9	<a href="#">Ninth Supplemental Indenture between Saratoga Investment Corp. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, relating to the 4.375% Note due 2027 (incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-00732) filed on January 19, 2022).</a>
4.10	<a href="#">Tenth Supplemental Indenture between Saratoga Investment Corp. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, relating to the 6.00% Note due 2027 (incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-00732) filed on April 27, 2022).</a>
4.11	<a href="#">Form of 4.375% Notes due 2026 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 hereto).</a>
4.12	<a href="#">Form of 4.375% Notes due 2027 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.9 hereto).</a>
4.13	<a href="#">Form of 6.00% Notes due 2027 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.10 hereto).</a>
10.1	<a href="#">Investment Advisory and Management Agreement dated July 30, 2010 between GSC Investment Corp. and Saratoga Investment Advisors, LLC (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 3, 2010).</a>
10.2	<a href="#">Custodian Agreement dated March 21, 2007 between GSC Investment LLC and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended May 31, 2007).</a>
10.3	<a href="#">Administration Agreement dated July 30, 2010 between GSC Investment Corp. and Saratoga Investment Advisors, LLC (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 3, 2010).</a>

10.4	<a href="#">Trademark License Agreement dated July 30, 2010 between Saratoga Investment Advisors, LLC and GSC Investment Corp. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 3, 2010).</a>
10.5	<a href="#">Form of Indemnification Agreement between Saratoga Investment Corp. and each officer and director of Saratoga Investment Corp. (incorporated by reference to Amendment No. 2 to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form N-2 filed on January 12, 2007).</a>
10.6	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Indenture, dated as of November 15, 2016, among Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd., Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form N-2, File No. 333-216344, filed on February 28, 2017).</a>
10.7	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Collateral Management Agreement, dated February 26, 2021, by and between Saratoga Investment Corp. and Saratoga Investment Corp. CLO 2013-1, Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 4, 2021).</a>
10.9	<a href="#">Credit and Security Agreement, dated as of October 4, 2021, by and among Saratoga Investment Funding II, LLC, Saratoga Investment Corp., as collateral manager and equityholder, the lenders party thereto, Encina Lender Finance, LLC, as administrative agent for the secured parties and the collateral agent, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral custodian for the secured parties thereto and as collateral administrator (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 7, 2021).</a>
10.10	<a href="#">Equity Pledge Agreement, dated as of October 4, 2021, by and between Saratoga Investment Corp. and Encina Lender Finance, LLC, as collateral agent for the secured parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 7, 2021).</a>
10.11	<a href="#">Loan Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of October 4, 2021, by and between Saratoga Investment Corp., as seller, and Saratoga Investment Funding II LLC, as purchaser (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 7, 2021).</a>
10.12	<a href="#">Saratoga Senior Loan Fund I JV LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated October 26, 2021, by and between Saratoga Investment Corp. and TJHA JV I LLC (incorporated by reference to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 27, 2021).</a>
10.13	<a href="#">Note Purchase Agreement by and between Saratoga Investment Corp. and the purchaser party thereto, dated July 9, 2020.*</a>
10.14	<a href="#">First Supplemental Note Purchase Agreement by and between Saratoga Investment Corp. and the purchaser party thereto, dated January 28, 2021. *</a>
10.15	<a href="#">Second Supplemental Note Purchase Agreement by and between Saratoga Investment Corp. and the purchaser party thereto, dated September 8, 2022. *</a>
14	<a href="#">Code of Ethics of the Company adopted under Rule 17j-1 (incorporated by reference to Amendment No.7 to Saratoga Investment Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form N-2, File No. 333-138051, filed on March 22, 2007).</a>
31.1*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934</a>
31.2*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934</a>
32.1*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C.1350)</a>
32.2*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C.1350)</a>
101.INS*	Inline XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).

\* Filed herewith

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: October 4, 2022

SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

By: /s/ CHRISTIAN L. OBERBECK  
Christian L. Oberbeck

*Chief Executive Officer*

By: /s/ HENRI J. STEENKAMP  
Henri J. Steenkamp

*Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer*

## SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

## NOTES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of July 9, 2020

To the Purchaser Listed in the signature page:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, Saratoga Investment Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation"), hereby agrees with you as follows:

#### 1. AUTHORIZATION; SALE AND PURCHASE OF NOTES

1.1. Authorization of Notes. The Corporation has duly authorized the issuance and sale of \$5,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 7.75% Notes due 2025 (the "Notes") in a private offering, pursuant to an offering memorandum dated on or about the date hereof (the "Offering Memorandum"). Upon the mutual agreement of the Corporation and the Purchaser (as defined below), the Corporation may authorize additional Notes for sale in a subsequent offering (the "Additional Notes"), or issue additional notes with modified pricing terms (the "New Notes"), in the aggregate, up to a maximum of \$50,000,000 in one or more private offerings.

1.2. Sale and Purchase of the Notes. Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, the Corporation hereby agrees to sell to the purchaser listed in the signature page attached hereto (the "Purchaser"), and the Purchaser agrees to purchase from the Corporation, at the Closing provided for in Section 2 hereof, that aggregate principal amount of Notes specified directly opposite its name in the signature page, at the purchase price of 96.25% of the principal amount thereof (the "Purchase Price"). The Purchaser understands and acknowledges that it has made its own review of the investment merits and risks of the Notes.

1.3. On the date hereof, the Corporation and the Purchaser are entering into this Notes Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement" and, together with each of the other agreements (the "Transaction Documents") entered into by the parties hereto or by the Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), including the Notes and the base indenture, dated May 10, 2013, governing the Notes, entered into by and between the Corporation, as issuer, and the Trustee, as well as a fifth supplemental indenture, dated on or about the Closing Date (as defined herein), entered into in connection with the closing of the sale of the Notes, by and between the Corporation, as issuer, and the Trustee (the "Supplemental Indenture," and together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture"), in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, the "Transactions").

#### 2. THE CLOSING.

2.1. Time and Place of the Closing. Subject to Section 3 hereof, payment of the Purchase Price for and delivery of the Notes shall be made at the offices of the Corporation, or at such other place or in such other manner as may be agreed upon by the Corporation and the Purchaser, at 1:00 P.M., New York time, on July 9, 2020 or at such other time or date as the Purchaser and the Corporation may mutually determine (such date and time of payment and delivery being herein called the "Closing Date").

---

2.2. Delivery of and Payment for the Notes. Subject to Section 3 hereof, at the closing of the Transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the “Closing”), the Corporation shall instruct the Trustee to deliver to the Purchaser a definitive Note bearing an appropriate restricted securities legend, against payment in full on the Closing Date of the Purchase Price therefor by wire transfer of immediately available funds for credit to the following account, or such other account as the Corporation shall direct in writing on or prior to the Closing Date.

### 3. CONDITIONS TO CLOSING

3.1. Conditions to the Purchaser’s Obligations. The obligations of the Purchaser hereunder are subject to the accuracy, as of the date hereof and on the Closing Date, of the representations and warranties of the Corporation contained herein, except to the extent any such representation or warranty expressly specifies an earlier date, and to the performance by the Corporation of its obligations hereunder and to each of the following additional terms and conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Corporation herein shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date when made and as of the Closing Date as though made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which shall be true and correct as of such specified date) and the Corporation shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required hereby to be performed, satisfied or complied with by the Corporation at or prior to the Closing Date.

(b) Any authorizations, consents, commitments, agreements, orders or approvals of, or declarations or filings with, or expirations of waiting periods imposed by any federal, state or local court or governmental or regulatory agency or authority or applicable stock exchange or trading market (any such court, agency, authority, exchange or market, a “Governmental Authority”) required for the consummation of the Transactions shall have been obtained or filed or shall have occurred and any such orders shall have become final, non-appealable orders. Each of the Corporation and the Purchaser agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to take all actions, if any, and to do all things necessary, proper or advisable, if any, to obtain any applicable authorizations, consents, orders and approvals of all Governmental Authorities necessary for the Corporation to sell the Notes on the Closing Date on terms consistent with the terms set forth in this Agreement.

(c) The Corporation shall have executed and delivered to the Purchaser each of the Transaction Documents, as well as:

(i) an Officer's Certificate, dated the date of the Closing, certifying that the conditions specified in Sections 3.1(a) and 3.1(b) have been fulfilled and that the representations and warranties contained in Section 4.1 are true and correct, with the same force and effect as though expressly made and fulfilled, as applicable, at and as of Closing (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which shall be true and correct as of such specified date); and

(ii) a certificate of the Corporation's Secretary, dated the date of the Closing, certifying as to (i) the resolutions attached thereto, and other corporate proceedings, relating to the authorization, execution and delivery of the Notes and this Agreement and (ii) the Corporation's organizational documents as then in effect.

(d) The Corporation shall have delivered to counsel for Purchaser an amount equal to the legal fees, subject to a cap of \$10,000, incurred in connection with the Transactions by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to the wire instructions provided by the counsel to the Purchaser.

3.2. Conditions to the Corporation's Obligations. The obligations of the Corporation hereunder are subject to the accuracy, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, of the representations and warranties of the Purchaser contained herein and to the performance by the Purchaser of its obligations hereunder and to each of the following additional terms and conditions:

(a) The Purchaser shall have received any and all necessary approvals from all Governmental Authorities necessary for the purchase by the Purchaser of the Notes as the case may be, pursuant to this Agreement, and any and all applicable waiting periods upon which such approvals are conditioned shall have expired.

(b) The Purchaser shall have delivered to the Corporation the Purchase Price for the Notes being purchased by the Purchaser, at the Closing by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to the wire instructions provided by the Corporation.

#### 4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES & COVENANTS

4.1. Representations and Warranties of the Corporation. The Corporation represents and warrants to, and agrees with the Purchaser that as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date:

(a) The Corporation has all permits, licenses, authorizations, orders and approvals of, and has made all filings, applications and registrations with, any governmental entities that are required in order to carry on its business as presently conducted and that are material to the business of the Corporation, except where the failure to have such permits, licenses, authorizations, orders and approvals or the failure to make such filings, applications and registrations would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined herein); and all such permits, licenses, certificates of authority, orders and approvals are in full force and effect and, to the knowledge of the Corporation, no suspension or cancellation of any of them is threatened, and all such filings, applications and registrations are current.

(b) The Purchaser has reviewed the Offering Memorandum, as amended or supplemented (together with the documents incorporated by reference into the Offering Memorandum, the "Disclosure Materials"). As of the date hereof, each of the documents comprising a part of the Disclosure Materials, when such documents are considered together as a whole, did not contain or will not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omitted to state or will not omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(c) Based in part upon the representations and warranties of the Purchaser contained herein, the Corporation is not required by applicable law or regulation in connection with the offer, sale and delivery of the Notes to the Purchaser in the manner contemplated by this Agreement to register the Notes under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or any state securities laws.

(d) The Corporation, (i) has been duly incorporated and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) is duly qualified to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its businesses requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified would not result in any material adverse change in the condition, financial or otherwise, or in the earnings or business affairs of the Corporation, or which would not materially and adversely affect the assets or properties of the Corporation, or which would not materially and adversely affect the ability of the Corporation to perform its obligations under the Transaction Documents (individually or in the aggregate, a "Material Adverse Effect," except that the mere filing of any action, claim, suit or order relating to any actual or threatened litigation involving the Corporation or any of its employees after the date of this Agreement (rather than the actual facts and circumstances underlying such action, claim, suit or order) shall not be deemed a Material Adverse Effect); and (iii) has all corporate power and authority necessary to own or hold its respective properties and to conduct the businesses in which it is currently engaged.

(e) The Notes have been duly authorized by the Corporation and, when issued and authenticated by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture, will have been duly executed, issued and delivered and will constitute valid and legally binding agreements of the Corporation enforceable against the Corporation in accordance with their terms, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally, and general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law). The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Corporation and, when executed and delivered by the Trustee, will constitute a valid and legally binding agreement of the Corporation enforceable against the Corporation in accordance with its terms, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally, and general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(f) This Agreement has been duly authorized by the Corporation.

(g) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Notes in the manner contemplated hereby, and the consummation of the Transactions, will not (i) conflict with or constitute a violation of, or default (with the passage of time or the delivery of notice) under, (A) any bond, debenture, note or other evidence of indebtedness, or any agreement, lease, franchise, license, permit, contract, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, joint venture or other agreement or instrument to which the Corporation is a party or by which it or its property is bound, where such conflict, violation or default would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (B) to the knowledge of the Corporation, any law, administrative regulation, ordinance or judgment, order or decree of any court or governmental agency, arbitration panel or authority binding upon the Corporation or any of its property, where such conflict, violation or default would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) violate any of the provisions of the Corporation's Articles of Amendments, as amended, or the Corporation's Second Amended and Restated Bylaws; and no consent, approval, authorization or order of, or filing or registration with any person (including, without limitation, any such court or governmental agency or body) is required for the consummation of the Transactions by the Corporation, except such as may be required under state securities laws or the Securities Act.



(h) The Corporation's audited financial statements (including the related notes) dated as of February 29, 2020 present fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Corporation, at the dates and for the periods indicated, and have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods involved.

(i) The Offering Memorandum describes the outstanding "senior securities" (as that term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the "1940 Act") representing indebtedness of the Corporation, and since the date specified there, there has been no material change in the amounts, interest rates, sinking funds, installment payments or maturities of the indebtedness of the Corporation. As of the date hereof, the Corporation is not in default and no waiver of default is currently in effect in the payment of any principal or interest on any "senior securities" representing indebtedness of the Corporation and, to the knowledge of the Corporation, no event or condition exists with respect to any "senior securities" representing indebtedness of the Corporation that would permit (or that with notice or the lapse of time, or both, would permit) one or more persons to cause such indebtedness to become due and payable before its stated maturity or before its regularly scheduled dates of payment.

(j) The Corporation has not changed its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization, as applicable, or been a party to any merger or consolidation or succeeded to all or any substantial part of the liabilities of any other entity, at any time following the date of the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 4.1(h).

(k) No temporary restraining order, preliminary or permanent injunction or other order issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the Transactions is in effect nor has any action been filed or is any proceeding pending that seeks any such event.

(l) No broker's, finder's, investment banker's or similar fee or commission has been paid or will be payable by the Corporation with respect to, or for any services rendered to the Corporation ancillary to, the offer, issue and sale of the Notes contemplated by this Agreement.

(m) There are no actions, suits, investigations or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of the Corporation, threatened against or affecting the Corporation or any property of the Corporation in any court or before or by any governmental authority that would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(n) To its knowledge, the Corporation is in compliance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, orders, decrees and judgments applicable to it, including, without limitation, the 1940 Act and the rules promulgated thereunder, all applicable local, state and federal environmental laws and regulations, the provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended ("Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), and the applicable federal and state banking laws, rules and regulations (collectively, the "Applicable Laws"), except where failure to be so in compliance would not have a Material Adverse Effect. The Corporation has not received any notice of purported or actual non-compliance with Applicable Laws, except to the extent it would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Corporation has not received any communication from any Governmental Authority threatening to revoke any permit, license, franchise, certificate of authority or other governmental authorization.

(o) The Corporation maintains insurance (issued by insurers of recognized financial responsibility) of the types, against such losses and in the amounts, with such insurers and subject to deductibles and exclusions as are customary in the Corporation's industry and otherwise reasonably prudent, including, without limitation, insurance covering all real and personal property owned or leased by the Corporation against theft, damage, destruction, acts of vandalism and all other risks customarily insured against by similarly situated companies, all of which insurance is in full force and effect.

(p) None of the Corporation, any of its affiliates, and any Person acting on its behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of the Notes or solicited any offers to buy the Notes in this Offering, under circumstances that would require registration of the Notes to be sold in this Offering under the Securities Act. None of the Corporation, any of its affiliates, and any Person acting on its behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security under circumstances that would cause this Offering of the Notes to be integrated with the current or any prior public offerings by the Corporation for purposes of the Securities Act or any applicable stockholder approval provisions, including, without limitation, under the rules and regulations of any exchange or automated quotation system on which any of the securities of the Corporation are listed or designated. None of the Corporation, its affiliates and any Person acting on its behalf will take any action or steps referred to in the preceding sentence that would require registration of any of the Notes to be sold in this Offering under the Securities Act. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock corporation, trust or unincorporated organization or any government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

(q) The Corporation shall use the proceeds from the sale of Notes in this Offering as described in the Offering Memorandum under the caption "Use of Proceeds."

(r) The Corporation is in compliance in all respects with its investment policies, except to the extent that the failure to comply therewith would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.2. Covenants of the Corporation. For so long as the Notes are issued and outstanding, the Corporation shall comply with the following covenant:

(a) In the event that the Corporation shall offer the Additional Notes or the New Notes for sale, the Purchaser shall have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase some or all of the Additional Notes or the New Notes, as applicable, before any of the Additional Notes or the New Notes, as applicable, are offered to any other person; provided that (i) the Purchaser shall provide notice (the "Purchaser's Notice") to the Corporation of its intent to exercise its right to purchase the Additional Notes or the New Notes, as applicable, under this Section 4.2(a) within five (5) business days of notice by the Corporation to the Purchaser of the Corporation's intent to offer the Additional Notes or the New Notes, as applicable; and further provided that (ii) the Purchaser shall enter into a definitive agreement with the Corporation to purchase the Additional Notes or the New Notes, as applicable, within two (2) business days of the Purchaser's Notice. In the event that the requirements contained in sub-parts 4.2(a)(i) or 4.2(a)(ii) above are not met, the Corporation shall have the right to offer the Additional Notes or the New Notes, as applicable, to third parties notwithstanding the requirements otherwise imposed on the Corporation by this Section 4.2(a).

4.3. Representations and Warranties of the Purchaser. The Purchaser represents and warrants to, and agrees with the Corporation that, as of the date hereof:

(a) The Purchaser has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and this Agreement constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the Purchaser, enforceable against the Purchaser in accordance with its terms, subject to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditor's rights generally, and general equitable principles (whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(b) The Purchaser is a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability and it represents that: (i) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing in its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and has all the requisite power and authority to purchase the Notes as provided herein, and (ii) such investment has been duly authorized by all necessary action on behalf of the Purchaser.

(c) If the Purchaser is purchasing the Notes in a representative or fiduciary capacity, the representations and warranties contained herein (and in any other written statement or document delivered to the Corporation in connection herewith) shall be deemed to have been made on behalf of the person or persons for whom such Notes are being purchased.

(d) The Purchaser is purchasing the Notes for Purchaser's own account and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof in a transaction that would violate or cause a violation of the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state or any other applicable jurisdiction. The Purchaser has no present intention of selling the Notes, granting any participation interest in the Notes or otherwise distributing the Notes, in each case in violation of the Securities Act. If the Purchaser is an entity, the Purchaser has not been organized solely for the purpose of acquiring the Notes. Purchaser is not a broker dealer registered with the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") or an entity engaged in a business that would require it to be so registered.

(e) The Purchaser is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act and understands and agrees that the offer and sale of the Notes to the Purchaser hereunder have not been registered under the Securities Act or any state securities law in reliance on the availability of an exemption from such registration requirements based in part on the accuracy of the Purchaser's representations in this Section 4.3.

(f) In the normal course of the Purchaser's business or affairs, Purchaser invests in or purchases securities similar to the Notes and has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of purchasing the Notes. Purchaser has received and carefully reviewed the Disclosure Materials and understands the information contained therein. Purchaser understands that the Disclosure Materials contain certain "forward-looking" information regarding the Corporation and its business, and that the Corporation's ability to predict results or the actual effect of future plans or strategies is inherently uncertain. Purchaser has received all information it believes necessary to decide to purchase the Notes. Purchaser has had access to such financial and other information concerning the Corporation as Purchaser deemed necessary or desirable in making a decision to purchase the Notes, including an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from officers of the Corporation and to obtain additional information (to the extent the Corporation possessed such information or could acquire it without unreasonable effort or expense) necessary to verify the accuracy of any information furnished to Purchaser or to which Purchaser had access.

(g) The Purchaser is not relying on the Corporation or any of its affiliates with respect to an analysis or consideration of the terms of or economic considerations relating to an investment in the Notes. In regard to such considerations and analysis, the Purchaser has relied on the advice of, or has consulted with, only his, her or its own advisors, other than those advisors of the undersigned affiliated with the Corporation or any of its affiliates or the Corporation's placement agent.

(h) The Purchaser acknowledges and is aware that there are substantial restrictions on the transferability of the Notes. Purchaser understands that the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act and are "restricted securities" within the meaning of Rule 144 and may not be sold, transferred, or otherwise disposed of without registration under the Securities Act or an exemption therefrom. Furthermore, Purchaser acknowledges that the Notes purchased hereunder will bear a legend substantially to the effect set forth below, and the Purchaser covenants that, except to the extent such restrictions are waived by the Corporation, the Purchaser shall not transfer the Notes without complying with the restrictions on transfer described in the legend:

THIS NOTE HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE. THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF EXCEPT (A) IF REGISTERED UNDER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OR (B) IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAW, SUBJECT TO THE CORPORATION'S AND THE TRUSTEE'S RIGHT TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM THAT SUCH TRANSACTION DOES NOT REQUIRE REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND/OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAW.

Purchaser understands that Purchaser has no right to require that the Notes be registered under the Securities Act.

(i) The Purchaser represents and warrants that it is not required to obtain, prepare or file any authorization, approval, consent, filing or registration with any federal Governmental Authority in order to consummate the Transactions at the Closing Date.

(j) Purchaser did not learn of the investment in the Notes by means of any formal general or public solicitation or general advertising or publicly disseminated advertisements or sales literature, including (i) any registration statement or prospectus filed by the Corporation with the SEC, (ii) any advertisement, articles, notices or other communication published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media, or broadcast over television or radio, or (iii) any seminar or meeting to which the Purchaser was invited by any of the foregoing means of communications.

(k) The Purchaser understands that the Notes are being offered and sold to it in reliance upon specific exemptions from the registration requirements of U.S. federal and state securities laws and that the Corporation is relying upon the truth and accuracy of, and the Purchaser's compliance with, the representations, warranties, agreements, acknowledgements and understandings of the Purchaser set forth in this Section 4.3 in order to determine the availability of such exemption and the eligibility of the Purchaser to acquire the Notes.

(l) The Purchaser acknowledges and understands that its investment in the Notes involves a significant degree of risk, including, without limitation that (i) an investment in the Corporation is not without risk (and specific reference is made to the "Risk Factors" section contained in the Offering Memorandum) and (ii) in the event of a disposition of the Notes, the Purchaser could sustain the loss of its entire investment.

(m) The Purchaser hereby acknowledges that the Corporation seeks to comply with all applicable laws concerning money laundering and related activities. In furtherance of such efforts, the Purchasers hereby represent, warrant and agree that to the best of the the Purchasers' knowledge, based upon reasonable diligence and investigation, no consideration that the Purchaser has contributed or will contribute to the Corporation has been or shall be derived from, or related to, any activity that is in contravention of any federal, state or international laws and regulations, including anti-money laundering laws and regulations. The Purchasers hereby represent that neither they nor any of their owners or affiliates is a person or entity named on a list maintained by the Office of Foreign Asset Control ("OFAC") of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, nor are the undersigned or any of their owners or affiliates a person or entity with whom dealings are prohibited under any OFAC regulations. Federal regulations and Executive Orders administered by OFAC prohibit, among other things, the engagement in transactions with, and the provision of services to, certain foreign countries, territories, entities and individuals. The lists of OFAC prohibited countries, territories, persons and entities, including without limitation the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Nations List, can be found on the OFAC website at <http://www.treas.gov/ofac>. In addition, the programs administered by OFAC prohibit dealing with individuals or entities in certain countries regardless of whether such individuals or entities appear on the OFAC lists. Please be advised that the Corporation may not accept any amounts from a Purchaser if the Purchaser cannot make the representation set forth in the preceding sentence. The Purchaser agrees to promptly notify the Corporation should the Purchaser become aware of any change in the information set forth in these representations.

(n) The Purchaser understands and agrees that if at any time it is discovered that any of the foregoing representations set forth in Section 4.3(m) above are incorrect, or if otherwise required by applicable law or regulation related to money laundering and similar activities, the Corporation may, in its sole discretion, undertake appropriate actions to ensure compliance with applicable law or regulation, including but not limited to freezing, segregating or requiring the Purchaser to sell the Purchaser's Shares. The Purchaser agrees to provide to the Corporation any additional information regarding the Purchaser that the Corporation deems necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with all laws and regulations concerning money laundering and similar activities that may apply now or in the future.

(o) To the best of the Purchaser's knowledge, none of (a) the Purchaser, (b) any person controlling or controlled by the Purchaser, (c) if the Purchaser is a privately-held entity, any person having a beneficial interest in the Purchaser or (d) any person for whom the Purchaser is acting as agent or nominee in connection with this investment is a senior foreign political figure<sup>1</sup>, or any immediate family member<sup>2</sup> or close associate<sup>3</sup> of a senior foreign political figure, as such terms are defined in the footnotes below.

(p) If the Purchaser is affiliated with a non-U.S. banking institution (a "Foreign Bank"), or if the Purchaser receives deposits from, makes payments on behalf of, or handles other financial transactions related to a Foreign Bank, the Purchaser represents and warrants to the Corporation that (a) the Foreign Bank has a fixed address, other than solely an electronic address, in a country in which the Foreign Bank is authorized to conduct banking activities, (b) the Foreign Bank maintains operating records related to its banking activities, (c) the Foreign Bank is subject to inspection by the banking authority that licensed the Foreign Bank to conduct banking activities and (d) the Foreign Bank does not provide banking services to any other Foreign Bank that does not have a physical presence in any country and that is not a regulated affiliate.

(q) The Purchaser acknowledges that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Patriot Act"), the Corporation is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Purchaser, which information includes the name and address of the Purchaser and other information that will allow the Corporation to identify the Purchaser in accordance with the Patriot Act. Accordingly, the Corporation may request information from the Purchaser that will help the Corporation to identify the Purchaser (and in the case of subscribers that are entities, the Purchaser's beneficial owners, if and to the extent required by law), including without limitation the Corporation's physical address, tax identification number, organizational documents, certificate of good standing, license to do business, or any other information that the Corporation deems necessary. The Purchaser agrees to provide to the Corporation any additional information regarding the Purchaser that the Corporation deems necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with the Patriot Act, or any successor law, whether now or in the future.

---

<sup>1</sup> A "senior foreign political figure" is defined as a senior official in the executive, legislative, administrative, military or judicial branches of a foreign government (whether elected or not), a senior official of a major foreign political party, or a senior executive of a foreign government-owned corporation. In addition, a "senior foreign political figure" includes any corporation, business or other entity that has been formed by, or for the benefit of, a senior foreign political figure.

<sup>2</sup> "Immediate family" of a senior foreign political figure typically includes the figure's parents, siblings, spouse, children and in-laws.

<sup>3</sup> A "close associate" of a senior foreign political figure is a person who is widely and publicly known to maintain an unusually close relationship with the senior foreign political figure, and includes a person who is in a position to conduct substantial domestic and international financial transactions on behalf of the senior foreign political figure.

(r) Except as set forth in this Agreement, no representations or warranties have been made to the Purchaser by the Corporation, or any director, officer, employee, agent or affiliate of any of them.

(s) The Purchaser is not an affiliate of the Corporation.

(t) The Purchaser, if a natural person, has accurately set forth his, her or its state or country of residence on the signature pages hereto where indicated. The Purchaser, if a corporation, partnership, trust or other entity, has accurately set forth the Purchaser's jurisdiction of organization on the signature pages hereto where indicated.

(u) The Purchaser (a) has the ability to bear the economic risks of this investment and can afford a complete loss of such investment, and (b) understands the terms of and risks associated with the acquisition of their respective Notes, including, without limitation, a lack of liquidity, pricing availability and risks associated with the industry in which the Corporation operates.

## 5. MISCELLANEOUS

5.1. Survival of Representations and Warranties. All statements contained in any officers' certificates delivered by or on behalf of the Corporation pursuant to this Agreement or in connection with the Transactions contemplated hereby will be deemed representations or warranties of the Corporation under this Agreement. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement made by or on behalf of the Corporation or the Purchaser will survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement, any investigation at any time made by or on behalf of the Corporation or the Purchaser, and the sale and purchase of the Notes under this Agreement, and, except for representations and warranties set forth in Sections 4.1(d), (e) and (f), shall expire on the one year anniversary of the Closing Date.

5.2. Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement. Neither party shall assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party hereto. Purchaser may assign some or all of its rights hereunder without the consent of the Corporation, in which event such assignee shall be deemed to be a Purchaser hereunder with respect to such assigned rights.

5.3. Notices. All written communications provided for herein are required to be sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid or recognized overnight delivery service (with charges prepaid) and (i) if to a Purchaser, addressed to the Purchaser at the address as specified for such communications in the signature page, or at such other address as the Purchaser may have specified to the Corporation in writing, and with a copy (for informational purposes only) to counsel for the Purchaser at the address specified for such communication in the signature page or at such other address as the Purchaser may have specified to the Corporation in writing, and (ii) if to the Corporation, addressed to it at:

Saratoga Investment Corp.  
535 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Attn: Christian Oberbeck

with a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Eversheds Sutherland (US) LLP  
700 6th St NW  
Washington, DC 20001  
Attn: Payam Siadatpour, Esq.

or at such other address as the Corporation may have specified to the Purchaser in writing. Notices under this Section 5.3 shall be deemed given only when actually received.

5.4. Governing Law; Dispute Resolution; Waiver of Jury Trial. The parties shall bear their own legal fees and costs for all Disputes. All questions, issues, disputes, demands, claims, causes of action or litigations concerning the construction, validity, enforcement, breach or interpretation of this Agreement or otherwise arising out of or relating to the Transaction Documents ("Disputes") shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York and shall be submitted to binding arbitration before the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") in New York County, City of New York, New York, in accordance with the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules. The arbitration panel shall consist of three (3) arbitrators and shall have the power to rule upon its own jurisdiction and authority, including any objection to the initial or continuing existence, validity, effectiveness, or scope of this arbitration agreement. In the event that the parties' agreement to arbitrate Disputes herein does not enjoy the protection they intend and is held to be unenforceable, each party hereto expressly consents and agrees that the state and federal courts located in New York County, City of New York, New York shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any Disputes. EACH PARTY HERETO EXPRESSLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY DISPUTES.



5.5. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts and, if executed in more than one counterpart, the executed counterparts shall each be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

5.6. Headings. The headings herein are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be part of, or to affect the meaning or interpretation of, this Agreement.

5.7. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall (to the full extent permitted by law) not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

5.8. Expenses. Subject to Section 3.1(d), each of the Purchaser and the Corporation shall bear all expenses incurred by it in connection with the Agreement and the Transactions contemplated hereby.

5.9. Construction. Each agreement contained herein shall be construed (absent express provision to the contrary) as being independent of each other agreement contained herein, so that compliance with any one agreement shall not (absent such an express contrary provision) be deemed to excuse compliance with any other agreement. Where any provision herein refers to action to be taken by any person or entity, or which such person or entity is prohibited from taking, such provision shall be applicable whether such action is taken directly or indirectly by such person or entity.

5.10. Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement supersedes all other prior oral or written agreements between the Purchaser, the Corporation, their affiliates and Persons acting on their behalf with respect to the matters discussed herein, and this Agreement and the instruments referenced herein contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters covered herein and therein and, except as specifically set forth herein or therein, neither the Corporation nor any Purchaser makes any representation, warranty, covenant or undertaking with respect to such matters. No provision of this Agreement may be amended other than by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto in accordance with any applicable law. No provision hereof may be waived other than by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. No such amendment shall be effective to the extent that it applies to less than all of the holders of the Notes then outstanding. No consideration shall be offered or paid to any Person to amend or consent to a waiver or modification of any provision of any of the Transaction Documents unless the same consideration also is offered to all of the parties to the Transaction Documents, including holders of the Notes. The Corporation has not, directly or indirectly, made any agreements with the Purchaser relating to the terms or conditions of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents except as set forth in the Transaction Documents. Without limiting the foregoing, the Corporation confirms that, except as set forth in this Agreement, the Purchaser has not made any commitment or promise or has any other obligation to provide any financing to the Corporation or otherwise.

5.11. No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person.

5.12. Confidentiality.

(a) From time to time the Purchaser may provide the Corporation with information regarding the Purchaser, including the identity of the Purchaser and other documents and information concerning the affairs of the Purchaser ("Confidential Information"). The Corporation and its representatives shall not be entitled to reproduce any Confidential Information or portion thereof or make the contents thereof available to any non-affiliate third party (other than its advisors, attorneys and accountants), or disclose its receipt of Confidential Information or that Confidential Information has been made available to it, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, except: (i) to the extent compelled to do so in accordance with applicable law, regulatory requirement, or examination by a regulatory authority, (ii) as required in connection with routine tax or ERISA filings, (iii) to the extent that such Confidential Information was already in the Corporation's or its representatives' possession, (iv) to the extent that such Confidential Information is independently developed by the Corporation or any of its representatives, (v) with respect to Confidential Information which otherwise becomes publicly available or generally available to participants in the Purchaser's industry other than through breach of this provision by the Corporation or its agents, or (vi) as necessary to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Notes or Indenture. All Confidential Information is and shall at all times remain the property of the Purchaser.

(b) If for any reason the Corporation is or may be required to disclose Confidential Information, the Corporation shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, promptly notify the Purchaser in writing of the relevant facts of such requirement prior to any such disclosure and shall work with the Purchaser so that the Purchaser may seek at the Purchaser's sole cost and expense a protective order or other appropriate remedy to protect from disclosure as much of the Confidential Information as can be protected from disclosure under applicable law.

5.13. Indemnification.

(a) In consideration of the Purchaser's execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and acquiring the Notes thereunder and in addition to all of the Corporation's other obligations under the Transaction Documents, the Corporation shall defend, protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser and all of their stockholders, partners, members, officers, directors, employees, advisors and any of the foregoing Persons' agents or other representatives (including, without limitation, those retained in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) (collectively, the "Indemnitees") from and against any and all actions, causes of action, suits, claims, losses, costs, penalties, fees, liabilities and damages, and expenses in connection therewith (irrespective of whether any such Indemnitee is a party to the action for which indemnification hereunder is sought), and including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees and disbursements (the "Indemnified Liabilities"), incurred by any Indemnitee as a result of, or arising out of, or relating to (a) any misrepresentation or breach of any representation or warranty made by the Corporation in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby, (b) any breach of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Corporation contained in the Transaction Documents or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby or (c) any cause of action, suit or claim brought or made against such Indemnitee by a third party (including for these purposes a derivative action brought on behalf of the Corporation) arising out of or resulting from any misrepresentation or breach of any representation or warranty made by the Corporation in the Transaction Documents, any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Corporation contained in the Transaction Documents, or any other certificate, instrument or document contemplated hereby or thereby, except that the Corporation shall not defend, protect, indemnify or hold harmless any Indemnitee from any actions, causes of action, suits, claims, losses, costs, penalties, fees, liabilities and damages, or expenses caused by the the Indemnitee's willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence, or reckless disregard of its obligations and duties under this Agreement. To the extent that the foregoing undertaking by the Corporation may be unenforceable for any reason, the Corporation shall make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnified Liabilities which is permissible under applicable law.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Purchaser will indemnify and hold harmless the Corporation, each of its directors and officers, each person who controls the Corporation within the meaning of the Securities Act (if any), any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act), any other person or entity selling securities of the Corporation and referenced in a registration statement filed by the Corporation, as applicable, and any controlling person of any such underwriter or other person or entity selling securities, against any any loss, damage, claim or liability (joint or several) to which a party hereto may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal or state law, in each case only to the extent that such such loss, damage, claim or liability (or any action in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon actions or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with representations and warranties made by the Purchaser (“Damages”); and each the Purchaser will pay to the Corporation and each other aforementioned person any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred thereby in connection with investigating or defending any claim or proceeding from which Damages may result, as such expenses are incurred.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an Indemnitee under this Section 5.13 of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding (including any governmental action or proceeding) involving an Indemnified Liability, such Indemnitee shall, if a claim for indemnification in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 5.13, deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof, and the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in, and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume control of the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the indemnifying party and the Indemnitee; provided, however, that an Indemnitee shall have the right to retain its own counsel with the fees and expenses of not more than one counsel for such Indemnitee to be paid by the indemnifying party, if, in the reasonable opinion of counsel to the Indemnitee, the representation by such counsel of the Indemnitee and the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such Indemnitee and the indemnifying party. Legal counsel referred to in the immediately preceding sentence shall be selected by the Purchaser holding at least a majority of the Notes issued and issuable hereunder that are subject to such action or proceeding. The Indemnitee shall cooperate fully with the indemnifying party in connection with any negotiation or defense of any such action or Indemnified Liabilities by the indemnifying party and shall furnish to the indemnifying party all information reasonably available to the Indemnitee that relates to such action or Indemnified Liabilities. The indemnifying party shall keep the Indemnitee fully apprised at all times as to the status of the defense or any settlement negotiations with respect thereto. No indemnifying party shall be liable for any settlement of any action, claim or proceeding effected without its prior written consent, provided, however, that the indemnifying party shall not unreasonably withhold, delay or condition its consent. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnitee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld conditioned or delayed, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement or other compromise which (i) does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnitee of a release from all liability in respect to such Indemnified Liabilities or litigation, (ii) requires any admission of wrongdoing by such Indemnitee, or (iii) obligates or requires an Indemnitee to take, or refrain from taking, any action. Following indemnification as provided for hereunder, the indemnifying party shall be subrogated to all rights of the Indemnitee with respect to all third parties, firms or corporations relating to the matter for which indemnification has been made. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action shall not relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the Indemnitee under this Section 5.13, except to the extent that the indemnifying party is materially prejudiced in its ability to defend such action.

(d) The indemnification required by this Section 5.13 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, within a reasonable period of time as and when bills are received or Indemnified Liabilities are incurred.

(e) The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to (x) any cause of action or similar right of the Indemnitee against the indemnifying party or others, and (y) any liabilities the indemnifying party may be subject to pursuant to applicable law.

5.14. No Strict Construction. The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rules of strict construction will be applied against any party.

5.15. Rescission and Withdrawal Right. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in (and without limiting any similar provisions of) the Transaction Documents, whenever any Purchaser exercises a right, election, demand or option under a Transaction Document and the Corporation does not timely perform its related obligations within the periods therein provided, then the Purchaser may rescind or withdraw, in its sole discretion from time to time upon written notice to the Corporation, any relevant notice, demand or election in whole or in part without prejudice to its future actions and rights.

5.16. Payment Set Aside. To the extent that the Corporation makes a payment or payments to the Purchaser hereunder or pursuant to any of the other Transaction Documents or the Purchaser enforces or exercises its rights hereunder or thereunder, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or exercise or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside, recovered from, disgorged by or are required to be refunded, repaid or otherwise restored to the Corporation, a trustee, receiver or any other person under any law (including, without limitation, any bankruptcy law, foreign, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause of action), then to the extent of any such restoration the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

**[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]**

If the foregoing correctly sets forth the agreement between the Corporation and the Purchaser, please indicate your acceptance in the space provided for that purpose below.

Very truly yours,

SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

By: /s/ Henri J. Steenkamp

Name: Henri J. Steenkamp

Title: Chief Financial Officer, Chief  
Compliance Office and Secretary

---

**SIGNATURE PAGE**

This Agreement is hereby accepted and agreed to as of the date hereof.

Aggregate Amount of Principal to be Purchased:

\$5,000,000

Purchase Price:

\$4,812,500

By: /s/ Erik Herzfeld

Date: July 9, 2020

Name: Erik Herzfeld

Title: Authorized Signatory

---

## SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

## FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of January 28, 2021

To the Purchaser Listed in the signature page:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Note Purchase Agreement dated July 9, 2020 (the "Purchase Agreement"), by and between Saratoga Investment Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation") and The HCM Master Fund Limited (the "Purchaser"). Each capitalized term used herein but not defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Purchase Agreement.

WHEREAS, Section 1.1 of the Purchase Agreement provides that upon the mutual agreement of the Corporation and the Purchaser, the Corporation may authorize Additional Notes or New Notes for sale to the Purchaser in a subsequent offering, in the aggregate, up to a maximum of \$50,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Purchaser desire to enter into this First Supplemental Notes Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") in connection with issuance and sale of \$10,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 6.25% Notes due 2027 (the "2027 Notes") in a private offering, pursuant to an offering memorandum dated on or about the date hereof (the "Offering Memorandum").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement, intending to be legally bound, hereby update the following provisions of the Purchase Agreement and agree as follows:

- (1) Section 1.2 of the Purchase Agreement is replaced in its entirety for purposes of this Agreement with the following:

"Sale and Purchase of the Notes. Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, the Corporation hereby agrees to sell to the purchaser listed in the signature page attached hereto (the "Purchaser"), and the Purchaser agrees to purchase from the Corporation, at the Closing provided for in Section 2 hereof, that aggregate principal amount of the 2027 Notes specified directly opposite its name in the signature page, at the purchase price of 97.25% of the principal amount thereof (the "Purchase Price"). The Purchaser understands and acknowledges that it has made its own review of the investment merits and risks of the 2027 Notes."

- (2) The reference to "fifth supplement indenture" in Section 1.3 of the Purchase Agreement shall be replaced with "seventh supplemental indenture" for purposes of this Agreement.
  - (3) Section 2.1 is hereby revised to reflect 11:00 A.M., New York time, on January 28, 2021 as the Closing Date for purposes of this Agreement.
-

(4) Section 3.1(d) is hereby replaced in its entirety for purposes of this Agreement with the following:

The Corporation shall have delivered to counsel for Purchaser an amount equal to the legal fees, subject to a cap of \$10,000, incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2027 Notes by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to the wire instructions provided by the counsel to the Purchaser.

(5) The reference to “Second Amended and Restated Bylaws” in Section 4.1(g) of the Purchase Agreement shall be replaced with “Third Amended and Restated Bylaws”.

Except as set forth above, no other changes to the terms of the Purchase Agreement are intended by the parties thereto, are made, or shall be deemed to be made, pursuant to this Agreement, and all provisions of the Purchase Agreement, including all exhibits thereto, unaffected by this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

For the avoidance of any doubt, the Purchase Agreement shall not be deemed to be amended (other than with respect to clause (5) above) and remains unchanged with respect to the Notes issued thereunder.

**[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]**



If the foregoing correctly sets forth the agreement between the Corporation and the Purchaser, please indicate your acceptance in the space provided for that purpose below.

Very truly yours,

SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

By: /s/ Henri J. Steenkamp

Name: Henri J. Steenkamp

Title: Chief Financial Officer,  
Chief Compliance Officer,  
Treasurer and Secretary

---

**SIGNATURE PAGE**

This Agreement is hereby accepted and agreed to as of the date hereof.

Aggregate Amount of Principal to be Purchased:

\$10,000,000

Purchase Price:

\$9,725,000

By: /s/ Erik Herzfeld

Name: Erik Herzfeld

Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: January 28, 2021

---

## SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

## SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of September 8, 2022

To the Purchaser Listed in the signature page:

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Note Purchase Agreement dated July 9, 2020 (the "Purchase Agreement"), by and between Saratoga Investment Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation") and The HCM Master Fund Limited (the "Purchaser"). Each capitalized term used herein but not defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Purchase Agreement.

WHEREAS, Section 1.1 of the Purchase Agreement provides that upon the mutual agreement of the Corporation and the Purchaser, the Corporation may authorize Additional Notes or New Notes for sale to the Purchaser in a subsequent offering, in the aggregate, up to a maximum of \$50,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation and the Purchaser desire to enter into this Second Supplemental Notes Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") pursuant to which (i) \$12,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Company's 7.00% Notes due 2025 (the "2025 Notes") will be sold and issued, and (ii) upon mutual agreement of the Corporation and the Purchaser, the Purchaser may purchase from the Corporation up to an additional \$8,000,000 aggregate principal of the 2025 Notes by September 30, 2022 (the "Additional 2025 Notes"), each in a private offering, pursuant to an offering memorandum dated on or about the date hereof (the "Offering Memorandum").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement, intending to be legally bound, hereby update the following provisions of the Purchase Agreement and agree as follows:

(1) Section 1.2 of the Purchase Agreement is replaced in its entirety for purposes of this Agreement with the following:

"Sale and Purchase of the Notes. Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, the Corporation hereby agrees to sell to the purchaser listed in the signature page attached hereto (the "Purchaser"), and the Purchaser agrees to purchase from the Corporation, at the Closing provided for in Section 2 hereof, that aggregate principal amount of the 2025 Notes specified directly opposite its name in the signature page, at the purchase price of 97.000% of the principal amount thereof (the "Purchase Price"). The Purchaser understands and acknowledges that it has made its own review of the investment merits and risks of the 2025 Notes."

---

- (2) The reference to “fifth supplement indenture” in Section 1.3 of the Purchase Agreement shall be replaced with “eleventh supplemental indenture” for purposes of this Agreement.
- (3) Section 2.1 is hereby revised to reflect 11:00 A.M., New York time, on September 8, 2022 as the Closing Date for purposes of this Agreement.
- (4) Section 3.1(d) is hereby replaced in its entirety for purposes of this Agreement with the following:

The Corporation shall have delivered to counsel for Purchaser an amount equal to the legal fees, subject to a cap of \$10,000, incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2025 Notes and any Additional 2025 Notes by wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to the wire instructions provided by the counsel to the Purchaser.

- (5) The reference to “Second Amended and Restated Bylaws” in Section 4.1(g) of the Purchase Agreement shall be replaced with “Third Amended and Restated Bylaws”.

Except as set forth above, no other changes to the terms of the Purchase Agreement are intended by the parties thereto, are made, or shall be deemed to be made, pursuant to this Agreement, and all provisions of the Purchase Agreement, including all exhibits thereto, unaffected by this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

For the avoidance of any doubt, the Purchase Agreement shall not be deemed to be amended (other than with respect to clause (5) above) and remains unchanged with respect to the Notes issued thereunder.

**[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]**

If the foregoing correctly sets forth the agreement between the Corporation and the Purchaser, please indicate your acceptance in the space provided for that purpose below.

Very truly yours,

SARATOGA INVESTMENT CORP.

By: /s/ Henri J. Steenkamp

Name: Henri J. Steenkamp

Title: Chief Financial Officer,  
Chief Compliance Officer,  
Treasurer and Secretary

---

**SIGNATURE PAGE**

This Agreement is hereby accepted and agreed to as of the date hereof.

Aggregate Amount of Principal to be Purchased:

\$12,000,000

Purchase Price:

\$11,640,000

By: /s/ Erik Herzfeld

Name: Erik Herzfeld

Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: September 8, 2022

---

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
RULE 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED**

I, Christian L. Oberbeck, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Saratoga Investment Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the company's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 4, 2022

/s/ CHRISTIAN L. OBERBECK

---

Christian L. Oberbeck  
Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
RULE 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED**

I, Henri J. Steenkamp, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Saratoga Investment Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the company's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 4, 2022

/s/ HENRI J. STEENKAMP

Name: Henri J. Steenkamp

Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer



**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The certification set forth below is being submitted in connection with the accompanying Quarterly Report of Saratoga Investment Corp. on Form 10-Q (the "Report") for the purpose of complying with Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

Christian L. Oberbeck, the Chief Executive Officer, certifies that, to the best of his knowledge:

1. the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and
2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Saratoga Investment Corp.

Date: October 4, 2022

/s/ CHRISTIAN L. OBERBECK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Christian L. Oberbeck

*Chief Executive Officer*

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The certification set forth below is being submitted in connection with the accompanying Quarterly Report of Saratoga Investment Corp. on Form 10-Q (the "Report") for the purpose of complying with Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

Henri J. Steenkamp, the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and Secretary of Saratoga Investment Corp. certifies that, to the best of his knowledge:

1. the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and
2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Saratoga Investment Corp.

Date: October 4, 2022

/s/ HENRI J. STEENKAMP

---

Name: Henri J. Steenkamp

*Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance  
Officer*